

Computer Com

mended that two new offens

created in Canada; unauthors access to a computer system, in

unauthorised alteration or desire

tion of computerised data.

The committee states that many

puter crime is over-estimated >

clated with a computer

described as computer cine he instance, if a dishonest but a ployee manually falsifier factor records which are fed main into the bank's computer, his

longer considered fraud, but

puter crime. Therefore, ther it tendency to sensationalis is

Evidence collected by the me

common offences."

cause any offence remotely

Thursday, July 28, 1983

Rank Xerox has big cuts in store

by Greg Ingham
RANK XEROX's computer retailing activity is being cut back
severely following a projected divisional luss of £1.2 million for the
current financial year. This is despite claims that the division could
have been staffable by Christman

save been profitable by Christmas. Within the next few weeks, the computer showrooms will amalgawith the copy bureaux, and will sell Xerox only products. The Xerox stores currently stock over a dozen micros, from ZX818 to Apples: Its nine shop-within-shops (inside wholesalers Makro) are to close completely with an undis-

closed number of redundancies. But according to sources from within the retailing division, these drastie changes are not necessary.

Low-cost

electronic

micro users

by Philip Hunter BRITISH TELECOM and Ap-

plied Computer Techniques have combined to offer inexpensive

electronic mail services to users of

able only on ACT's 16-bit Sirius

micro and its recently announced

Apricot portable. But the company plans to support the IBM Personal

Computer later this year and saya that it will be possible to link any

computer to the service, micro or

Gold computer and will be entered

by plugging a small modern card into the computer, which then sutomatically dials a personal mallbox. "After that all you need to do is read your mail," says Tony Bryan, managing director of the ACT bureau company involved in

ACT bureau company involved in

An electronic letter is sent by

keying in the name of the reci-

pient, then the message, with an

optional express category for

than rival mail services, for short

nessages at least. A three-page A4-leter at off peak times will cost. 12.3p, less than a second class stamp. At peak rate a three-page 1,200 word letter will cost around

Micromail works out cheaper

The service called Micromail will run through BT's Telecom

The service will at first be avail-

mail for

"We had just turned the corner and with the right support we could have been in profit by said one executive. "But this is a completely political

He added: "Effectively, our retailing division is being scrapped. It wouldn't surprise me if there was only one showroom left in a

The official reason from Rank Xerox ia that it wants to concentrate on selling its own micros, particularly the 820. External affairs manager Jimmy Bake com-meoted; "Our product range is good and our great experiment is still ovolving. What we're going through is a degree of rationalisa

BRYAN "All you need to do is

A similar message costs £1.12 to send by telex, £2.02 by facsimile, and over £7 by the Post Office's

Express manual Datapost service. But there is also the price of the

package to pay for Micromail -£275 plus VAT. And a computer

has to be bought, an Apricot micro

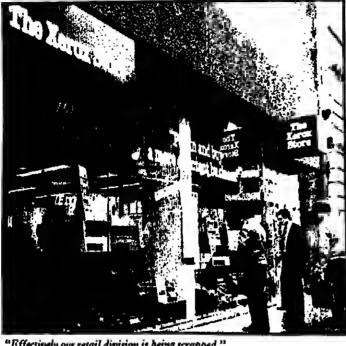
There are now 4,000 mailboxes attached to the Telecom Gold com-

puter, a Prime mini. But these are

The Xerox organisation has been beset by financial and structural problems for some time. Last year its American parent company had a 29% drop in profits. At the same time, the British arm made £6 million profit from 6,000 employees. Some £1.5 million of this came from the copy centres which employ 300 people

retreat back to the world of copiers for Xerox, saying: "If you're going into unebarted waters, you'll get good and bad times, but at the end f the voyage, you can forget the - not that this is a bad

According to one of the branch managers affected by the closures, Xerox's problems with selling



"Effectively our retail division is being scrapped."

micros stems from "a general lack of awareness of the retail market and its sheer inability to change."

And he sdda: "The whole experi-ment of selling a wide range of micros has been a catastrophe."

Alvey is spot on

and administration director Dr Timothy Walker from the Depart-ment of Trade and Industry.

Close links between the UK's
Alvey Programme of advanced

mittee "suggests that many mately 75 cases of computer on are reported annually working with an annual loss of short at

Esprit research project are to be set up through GEC 4000 series computer. The machine will link the university and Inter-com-pany packet switched networks of the UK programme with the Es-prit network for information ex-changes and to enable companies to find aultable partners



video terminals, word processors or equipment dedicated to closing their books, so there is no time for decisions on new systems.
Those decisions come in the second half, in time for the new

BT is also developing a similar service called Telemail which will run exclusively on PSS. BT is delaying the release of Telemail until it can decide how much it can sell it for, according to an industry communications expert.

LINE NOISE

Last year MSA became the first independent software firm to top \$100 million in revenues. This year the target is \$140 million. At

quarter for the last 10 years," said UK managing director Dan Schmidt. This is a very seasonal

Telecom Gold is one of BT's first commercial ventures, and the service operates over the telephone lines. But it also uses PSS, Packet Switch Stream, to link exchanges fot long distance messages, to save subscriber the cost of a truck

THE government is putting up £200 million over five years for the Alvey Programme of advanced computing research, partly as 50% grants to industry — but can UK firms match it? Ferranti manager Wilf Robinson industry—but can UK firms match it? Ferranti manager Will Robinson points out that between five and 10% of turnover goes on research but most is to keep existing products up to date. Less than a fifth of research spending goes on new work and much of that work is not covered by Alvey anyway. By Robinsoo's calculations giants like Pleasey and GBC spend about 25 million on Alvey-type work a year. Bot industry has to match the government's £40 million. So if the iodustrial giants are contributing less than half the £40 million, can the comparative minnows, the software firms, make up the balance?

AN unlikely microcomputer retailing partnership between Hepworths, the UK's number three men's outfile; and software house Data Logic is in the offing, Hepworths is believed to be planning to convert some of its 300 high-street shops to sell IBM and Nippon Electric personal computers. Riveryone is remaining light-lipped about the deal, but it is expected that they plan to get, the market seem up with tailored systems.

Software booms but mainframes moulder

by John Kavanagh
SOFTWARE is clearly the busioesa to be in according to half-year
results from some big US firms.
MSA's income rose 46% and profit
was up 420%, while Burroughs
and Sperry showed no growth in
the mainframe and minicomputer
manufacturing business.

the half-way stage revenues were \$56.8 million. Profits recovered from a \$2.3 million first quarter loss to show a \$924,000 profit after

Schmidt. This is a very seasonal business, especially io the US, where compaoies' financial years tend to follow the calendar year. "In the first quarter they are





SCHMIDT ... "This is o very seasonal business."

MSA is growing quickly in Europe: oew business was up 78% in the first half. And the Peachtree microcomputer software firm grew 150% to \$9.2 million — the same as for the whole of 1982.

Burroughs' reveoues were slightly down at \$2,036 million and profit was up 2.6% to \$70.06 million. Sales revenue was flat and rentals fell 8% - at a time when IBM sales were up 30%.

Sperry's first quarter results showed a similar picture. Computer systems revenue was up just 1%. But overall the corporation recovery, with a 52% increase to \$24.6 million. Total revenue grew marginally to \$1,221.8 million.

Computers account for about half Sperry's busloess, while

electronics, including defence and serospace products, make up The electronics and minico

puters group Gould had a 1.4% rise in turnover to \$645.7 million at the six-month point. Profit fell 11% to \$34.8 million, although 11% to \$34.8 million, although much of the drop was from disontinued operations.

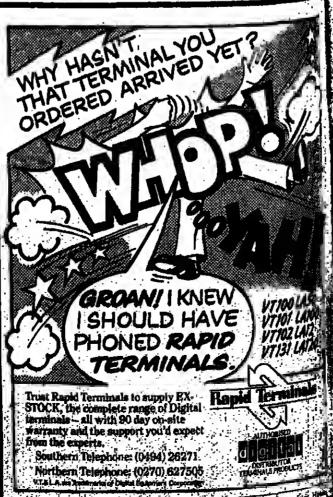
Sales of 32-bit minicomputers were lower than expected burnelactronic components did well.

Sperty UK vice-president find general manager Bill Resid faid that bookings, sales, and sprofit were all up in the first quarter. He predicted that 1933 would be the year that Sperty UK came out of its "difficult patch which has lasted two years."

From page 1, cil, who is running expert systems,

omputing research and the BEC's

The committee conducted "relatively little is known the incidence and seriousses computer crime", but that he is a justification for legislaire me a justification for legislate me placency." That is why the mittee recommended legislation stop a series of abuses which not prohibited in Canadian is.



Computer Kinnock crime is all lashes a fraud say education **Canadians** by John Riley THE widely-held "tip of this berg" theory that 85% of Man

strategy puter crime goes unreported in billions of dollars lost every by George Black
LABOUR leadership contender
Neil Kinnock has hit out at the
government'a "trivial response" to
the need for computer education.
He described the "miero in was challenged in an off "There is very little dou to

clearly demonstrates that may ter erime poses a seriou p every school" programme as cos-metic and inadequate and lashed lem", states a Canadian prement committee on comparerime instigated by Petria Bassa Canadian MP. The commit out at what he saw as a retreat from the subject by the Inner London Education Authority. "It is a real indictment that a which has been sitting fr i months, nevertbeless tee

major local education authority bas to circulate schools advising them not to enter upon programmes which will encourage greater use of computers simply because there aren't the resources," said the Shadow education spokesman at a meeting at Stokesley io Yorkshire.

"A commitment which adds up to something like a half-hour's practical experience per child per year in secondary school can only be described as irrelevant in contrast with the commitment is some other countries - leading up to one computer for every student in the average American univer-

He claimed that official IT window-dressing" had hidden a massive shortfall in the output of

ocwly trained staff.
"There has been on serious response to the manpower oeeds of the technological changes which are taking place, "sald Kinnock.

There was a demand for 30,000 skilled workers, but trainees were only being output at the rate of 1,500 a year, which would rise to a maximum of 5,000, he said.

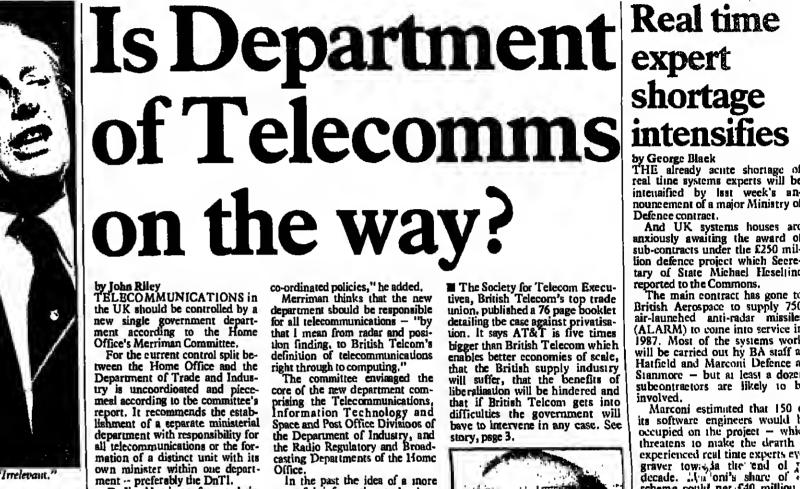
No effort was being made to provide proper training technology for 16-18 year-olds.

Labour must establish a plan for lack of trainin actuology which would provide able software.



bot".
"Our oation is now in danger of comprehensively squandering the benefits of new technology as fully as the benefits of North Sea oil have already been wasted away by government policies." MILEA's Brian Weaver said it bad

warned schools to think very carefully before buying computers that might be a burden on teaching resources. The main criticism o government policy was that the equipment was inadequate for the variety of school uses because of lack of training, support and suit-



own minister within one department - preferably the DnTl.

Dr Jim Merriman, former chairman of the National Computing Centre and chairman of the committee, said: "We were led to this conclusion because increasingly communications and communications and communications." communications and comput are being seen as part of an integra whole and we were concerned when we looked at the organisational arrangements as they were. Part of the function was run by the Department of Industry and part

by the Home Office.
"We are not criticising the quality, calibre and efficiency of the people in those departments, but having two masters is a source of potential weakness, resulting in increased difficulties in achieving ment of Industry and Trade.

for all telecommunications — "by that I mean from radar and posi-tion finding, to British Telcom's definition of telecommunications right through to computing, prising the Telecommunications.

co-ordinated policies," he added, Merriman thinks that the new

department should be responsible

Thursday, August 4, 1983 Number 871 35p

Information Technology and Space and Post Office Divisions of the Department of Industry, and the Radio Regulatory and Broadcasting Departments of the Home

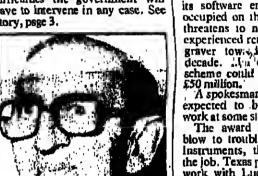
In the past the idea of a more powerful information technology miniatry has been resisted by Whitehall on the grounds that too much power could be concentrated in one department under ooe

director of Racal, and Philip Vine, former chief executive of Notting ham, are already disappointed with the response to one of their recommendations. That was that the radio regulatory department should be transferred from the Home Office to the DoTI.

story, page 3.

minister.
Metriman and his committee,
Alr Vice-Marshall Arthur Foden, a

■ The Society for Telecom Executivea, British Telecom's top trade union, published a 76 page booklet detailing the case against privatisa-tion. It says AT&T is five times bigger than British Telecom which nables better economies of scale, that the British supply industry will suffer, that the benefits of liberalization will be hindered and that if British Telcons gets into bave to intervene in any case. See



British Aerospace to supply 750 air-launched anti-radar missiles (ALARM) to come into service in 1987. Most of the systems work will be carried out hy BA staff at Hatfield and Marconi Defence at Stanmore - but at least a dozen subcontractors are likely to

Marconi estimated that 150 o its software engineers would be occupied on the project - which threatens to make the dearth of experienced real time experts eyer graver towis, in the end of the decade. ... oni's share of inc scheme could net £40 million to

I'HE already acute shortage

real time systems experts will be

intensified by last week's an-

nouncement of a major Ministry of

Defence contract.

And UK systems houses are

anxiously awaiting the award of sub-contracts under the £250 mil-

lion defence project which Secre-tary of State Michael Heselline

reported to the Commons.

The main contract has gone to

550 million.
A spokesman for Perrantl said in expected to be involved in the

work at some stage.

The award to BA is another blow to troubled US firm Texas lastruments, the main rivals for the job. Texas planned to share the work with Lucas Aerospace, but the amount of work that this would bring to the UK was in dispute. The Texas High Speed Anti Radiation Missile (HARM) tender was eventually thrown out. The inser-guided "thinking"

missile will be designed to be fired from the Tornado aircraft to destroy ground anti-aircraft radar.

ICL's DM-1 is expected late and dear

scheme software houses to secret discussions on lis new mainframe, the DM-1, last Friday.

Although they were made to algo non-disclosure agreements, Computer Weekly understands that the computer view of land the computer weekly understands that compact looking new machine. will be on the market from autumn

One a VME-based machine will be

W. KUT

oore wants light

Nevertheless, they were impressed to bear that it will be as powerful as the largest ME29 and fully-compatible with the ME29's with little systems or applications TME, DME and CME operating

1984 at an entry-level price of available, with others, both higher around £120,000.

and lower priced, following in

Education and

outside ICL senior management to be privy to its DM-1 plans. In the past ICL bas been criticised for launching hardware software support - this time they

encourage the programming ex-perts to rally around. oo will be the

Maitland's communi-

are beginning over a year in ad-

vance with a series of workshops to .

the spring at ground £100,000 or Wilmot has allowed anyone ICL is boasting that it will cut coding times by 90%. Also bundled with it is

ADRAM, the Alien Device Recognition Access Mechanism, a transition tool to VME, which could be a crucial element in creating upward compatibility. ICL is pleased with the success of its Business-29 co-operative effort with software houses on the

Both date and price took the early 1985.

Solvent police took the early 1985.

This was the first occasion on expecting to hear of its arrival in which managing director Robb

plication Master code, which will with similar schemes for vivid and generate update programs from System 25. It will probably be IDMS and the Data Dictionary. called Partnership-25.

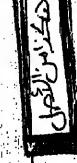
News Analysis Software File Company News . Micro Nows..... Profile, Platform Letters, Leaders Personal Mainte Trade Figures

You've got to be good to get to the top

Data Logic is the leading BM-based systems house in the UK – thanks to our people and

The top service and systems people

Data Logic Limited, 29 Marylebone Road, London NW1 5IX Tel: 01-486 7288, Telev: 888103,



Altergo has debts of over £400,000

by George Black CREDITORS of Altergo, Britain's leading IBM applications software payable debts totalling over C400,000. It ceased trading in

Receiver Ipe Jacob, of accountant Thornton Baker, who was ap-pointed by Barclay's Bank, spoke of "very substantial liabilities indeed - possibly in excess of £400,000.

He said it was very unlikely creditors would be paid in full.

Altergo Business Systems has passed into liquidation at the instance of two ex-employees and it seems likely there will be petitions

for the nther four Altergo com-

Business Systems, like Altergo Software, is believed to have been in the black at the time of the collapse, but mutual guarantees between the firms could drag them all into the hands of the Official

stays truè

to **IBM**

o data retrieval products.

lopment outside the US.

Gagoard has been shifting the

orientation from batch to online;

tion programs like Easytrieve and Pauvalet on to the back burner and bringing forward acquialtions like MIS/OL and GENER/OL.

and other secured creditors.

Altergo was said by chairman
Raj Thomas to owe £1.2 milbon
when it went defunct, with Barclays refusing to up the overdraft of £600,000.

But co-receiver Maurice Withall observed this week that a company's debts often mounted after it went out of business.

Jacoh and Withall have requested statements from the

Revenue and DHSS on payments A creditora' meeting is expected

to be held on Altergo Business Systems at the end of September, when details of the group's fin-ances will be clarified. It seems clear that a sale of the assets and operations has not met the liabili-

Software Sciences paid £750,000

The bank would get the first cut of the proceeds, followed by the Inland Revenue, Social Security

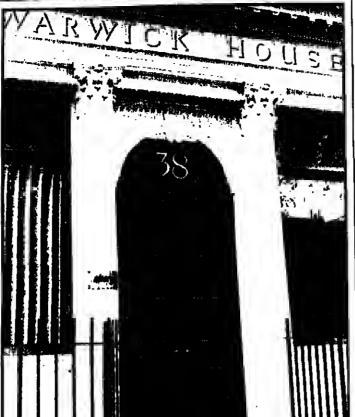
The bank would get the first cut of the proceeds, followed by the Inland Revenue, Social Security land.

Data Logic, which bought
Data Logic, which bought
Altergo Ltd and Business Systems,
has not disclosed what it paid for
them, hut emphasised it had
bought assets only and took no
responsibility for debts.

Former directors of the companies are said to be privately wor-ried about being faced with bills of which they claim to have had no knowledge. Thomas, who now lives in Boston, is said to be visiting this country in the next few weeks to talk to the receivers and

Withall commented: "It's likely to be very many months before the

An unresolved point is whether any payment could be compelled from either Thomas or his former partner, Len Levy, who also livea in the US.



Pansophic Immigration data may be exempt from Protection Bill



THE government may concede Opposition arguments on compu-terised immigration control data terised immigration control data.

A hint from Lord Elton helped to sweeten the parliamentary atmosphere before the summer recess in a committee meeting on the Data Former Labour Lord Chancel-

lor Lord Elwyn-Jones had sald that exemption of the immigration data from the scope of the Bili had been the most universally condemned of ita provisions.

Highly confidential and sensi-

tive information might be gration authorities without any indication on the dats protection re-gister that anything of the kind was possible, he said. The person affected would have no knowledge of what was taking place.
The Opposition thought this ran

contrary to the European conven-

recorded was purely factual and routine. Some of it related to smuggling and other eriminal ac-tivities, detection of which should not be hindered. That was why the Bill carried such exemptions.
There was another category of data about whether a data subject

data about whether a data subject might be qualified to enter or remain in Britain, which also carried exemption from the provisions of the Bill. He recognized a deep anxiety that powers were being taken which, though they might be little used, gave many citizens a feeling that records were being secretly kept, pethaps to their detrinent.

Fears that this part of the Bill was directed against black and coloured people were "entirely misplaced". But he said the government would like to take time to

ernment would like to take time to reflect further whether the anxieties could in some way be allayed.

He asked for the Opposition

amendment not to be pressed. If there were a government that it was put down early enough for the Lords to consider it before



he report stage. He rejected Liberal Lord Avebury's proposal that the registrar be consulted before a Minister ruled whether an exemption from the Bill could be applied

for national security purposes.

He said it was not practicable.

The registrar would be an eminent person, but not a national security

Lord Elton said powers had been included in the Bill to allow full consultations before limiting a subject's access to his own health and social work records.

An inter-professional working group had suggested that unres-tricted access could on occasion be

US firms keep close tabs on Europe

keeping closer tabs on the European data processing industry by helping with European Co. munity information technologies tudies. In some cases, it esset last week, they are responding more positively than their

European counterparts.
This was noted by Comminications/Information System. (C/iS), which is helping to will strategy for the Europeas he programme (Inter-Instituteal) tegrated Services Informits System) to provide easier com: nications within the communications

Cis, which is part of the in-kee Group, is helping to win, strategy for the Insis proma-with the aid of a detailed, is not a

questionnaire.
"Whereas in Burope some m. panies have said they can't and eertain questions, US compas, have shown great willingment participate," said Don Tech ffice automation consultant.

"The top five or six US as panies all participated as a company used seven people three to four days to answer: questionnaire," he said. he workings of the European are not elear to US compare therefore they are keeping a tr eye on them.
"They consider it imported

understand what the Comments and Europe are doing about of

The head of European serving in the European Commission Garth Davies, said he was not become the commission of the commi gather whatever knowledge eommunications he could.
"Even though telecomonications

he said, "there is more use T: ience in the US, so we are ing information from thete.

The Insis programm, was originally proposed in 1991, study ways of using information technology to link European (a). technology to link European munity institutions on insching geographical, cultural and institute levels, according to Darks! "coming out of the study

and into the pilot study plan



Jobs increase for word processor staff

personnel were the only office

by John Riley Although 88% of the companies COMPUTER and world processor sampled turned to new technology

Mis/OL, intended to let non-CICs specialists write Cobol appli-cations in that environment, was bought from bodysimppers PRC who had been selling it as Central worker categories in experience an overall increase in jobs over the last two years, according in a survey* published last week.

The survey, conducted by the allowed the survey, conducted by the survey and the survey are looked the survey and the survey and the survey are looked to the survey.

GRNER/OL, due for launch here in November, is a repackaged version of SGT, the code bought from 'SGT corp and subject of dispute with Future Software [see Software File, page 9).

to help survive the recession, only 12% of all the office staff sampled.

people," be added.

Among other findings was that
the demand for word processor

Computer Weekly, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Telex: 892084 BISPRS

General Electric asks job hopefuls to apply via micros

THE giant electrical engineering company. General Electric, recently began a novel experiment to get applicants to apply for jobs via their own microcomputers.

The company invited applicants for high tech jobs in its Space Systems Division to send their personal details, through the public telephone system from their own personal microcomputers to selected divisions late this year or

relephone system from their own personal microcomputers to a computer network designed and tun by its computing subsidiary.

"An advertisement placed in the by two mainframes, a Honeywell Washington Post instructed applicants how to link their personal microcomputers into our network that will let applicants see full deand, when they got through our personal microcomputers.

in staffing levels over the past three years, they were coping by feeding their computers with addi-tional work, concludes the report. "New technology is clearly tak-ing the strain and contributing to the numbers out of work", said Bernard Marks, ebairman of the Alfred Marks Bureau. "Both em-Alfred Marks Bureau. "Both em-ployers and staff agreed that office staff work harder than three years ago, and effectively achieve the

operators is still increasing, providing confirmation that com-panies are "making investment in new office technology on a drama-

tically increasing scale."

Investigating the Impact of the Recession on Employers and Senior Office Job Seekers Alfred marke Bureau. Price E24. Details on

EDITORIAL DISPLAY ADVERTISING CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING 01-061 3152 01-861 8536
01-861 8536
01-861 8536
01-861 8536
01-861 8536
01-861 8536
01-861 8536
01-861 8536
01-861 8536
01-861 8536
01-861 8536
01-861 8536 Deputy Advertisement Mani Chile Prior Deputy Soltor 91-861 8797 Financial Editor Kevin Cahili Chris Maridewies
Diffect CLENT SALES
Telecoles Manager
Shobhan Galler
Fleid Seles Manager
Michael White
Seles Executives
Tracey Sentiaed
Gellen Chilord Smith 01-861 5107 041-872 8041 01-001 3472 Software Editor George Black (21-356 4838 Affice Crimp

Nell McCohnell

Second North

Institute

Vision Second North

Vis Recorders
Politic Hunter
Donald Kennets
Hunte Morter
John Niley
Chief Sulf Editor
Chief Thornton 01-041 **0**972 01-001 3447 impingkamır Lynkon Hösse, 202 Walhell Floed, Birminghern 848'i 1 B.A. (21-356 4836 Nanahastarı Grove Hosse, Steirson Floed, Manchastar M.18 GWL, 061-972 3841 Naw York: 206 East 42nd Street, New York, (TY 19017, (6)101-212) 867 2080

CERCILIA (TOTAL)

Terms of circulation control

Computer Weekly is sent first of chief's be
following outsporter in the UK circ, bear
directors, company, eastwards, stellers,
stryles executives, civil services,
stryles executives, civil services,
for computing, menagen services,
reservices, programs,
and programs, programs,
energy at 20 persons of computer field angient, six
epictures and computer field angient, six
end marketing personner in the computer
destry. Subsertations
IK C25, Subserts E12,50; US, Cirals III.
Subserts the Surger E48, Subtract III.
Subserts the Surger E48, Subtract III.
Middle Cest, Horn Africa (Jumell 55) Middle Cest, Horn Africa (Jumell 56) Middle Cest, Horn Africa (Jumell 56) Middle Cest, Australia & Middle (Middle Cest) Austral

Circulation Dept International (April Business Press International Rest (April Depth Health, Supposed, Tell C444 465164. Publishing Director Dr.J. A. O. Think!

UK must make chips — Sinclair

be done," he said.

said Sinclair

by Nuala Moran jects was on offer I might take a BRITAIN must have its own chip view that some of the work could making industry if it wants to take part in the next industrial revolution based on fifth generation com-

So says Sir Clive Sinclair, the mao who has sold more computers than anyone else in the world. Not to have a semiconductor industry would be like not having had any metal founding capacity during the first industrial revolution. It would be like Birmingham

commented.

At the same time Sinclair slammed the government's Alvey programme for research into the next generation of computing. He said cause he was not prepared to put up 50% of the money for research

having been in Japan," Sinelair

of industry," he said. and then give away the results. He went on: "Very soon the "If 100% of the money for pro-

be done on our premises, but I

don't see ourselves as the sort of

place where this research should

do lifth generation work. "It ahould be done on the same basis

Sinelair said Inmos must be kept British. But he has no intention to

buy any of it if the government

mos is a bit too big for me. It is not

our business to invest in that kind

jects was on offer I might take a product will be to design the sili-view that some of the work could con from scratch. If we don't According to Sinclair, the

Rather than the Alvey programme, the government should set up a central research facility to should be based around the chip makers Plessey, Ferranti and In-"The bits of the semiconductor industry we've got is where we as the project to develop the atom bomb during the war. The govern-ment should bring everyone to-gether for a crash programme," start. We need a national sense of

humour to hammer out a massive silieon foundry among those Sinclair is planning to get into new areas of research. His new £2 million centre, Metalab, will open in the autumn. Projects at the

eentre will be those that do not fit in with current research or those which represent a high risk be-cause it is not clear how long it will take to get a product to the mar-

GEC pulls

out



BT parties pump in campaign cash

by Philip Hunter THE Government and British Telecom unions are to put more money into their publicity campaigns for and against the privati-sation of British Telecom.

The six unions representing 240,000 BT workers have re-engaged the services of the public elations firm that helped them before the general election.

Govarnment advisers have recommended a massive advertis-ing campaign on television, radio and in the newspapers to sell BT shares to the public.

The government is convinced that BT's 22 million subscribers will need more than the policy booklet, "The Future of Teleconmunications", to convince them that BT shates are worth buying. be encouraged to invest if they can

fit from a discount or bonus by holding the shares, according to government researchers.

British Telecorn, which has assets worth over £10,000 million, is

opposed to providing discount to shareholders. The six unions in the British Teleconmunications Unions Committee remain firmly entrenched against the Telecom Bill, and con-

tinue to issue the usual rhetoric.
"All this Bill does is provide an opportunity for speculators to make money from a national asset which properly belongs to the people," the BTUC announced in

n recent press statement.
The BTUC admitted privately that It stood no chance of overturning the Bill, but hoped that people could effect amendments and deflect its passage on marginal con-stituonciea in the run up to the reclaim their stake easily and bene- general election.

US denies firm with **UK** link hy Kevin Cahill THE United States Department of

Commerce has added new companies, one with UK connections,

to its list of export denial orders.
Uni Data Transport, with an address in London and an associated company in Zurich, Switzerland, appears aloogside denial orders made against Dierk Hagemann, who operated out of El Segundo, California, and Robert J. Lambert and Margaret Lambert, who both operated out of Yorba Linda in California.

The various individuals named in the orders face an indefinite de nial of all export privileges for US originated goods to any destina-uons, pending the outcome of investigations currently in progress which, the US customs say, will lead to prosecutions under the Export Administration

Act.
All the individuals and companies have been denied privileges for the alleged export of computers and electronics to East Europe without licences.

The new names have been revealed in the wake of a major investigation involving the micro products manager of Calma France, Felix Popovinch, and a network of associates in France and the US.

Popovitch and the French-based group were illegally shipping high technology to the Eastern bloc via Lichtenstein and Switzerland according to US customs officials.

ners in the Popoviteb ease are expected shortly and there are rumours that the value of equipmen involved may run upwards of \$5

> New eyidence suggests that the Popovich group concentrated on the key Eastern bloc deficiency in computer alded design and manu-facturing equipment, and that its activities may stretch far beyond the limited number of companies from which it is so far alleged to

From 1970 Popovitch was con stantly involved with US com-panies in the CAD/CAM field.

Included in the new denial ord crs are various Europeans, includ-ing Albert Franz Kessler with an address in Switzerland and asso-

Acorn fair trade probe is scrapped

by Robert Pstry
THB Office of Fair Trading has
ealled off its investigation into
Acorn Computer's way of selling
through dealers.

It has looked at complaints received from an unnamed company
in Scotland, but will not be taking
say further action. my further action.

The company, a supplier to the educational land stationery trade, wanted to buy Acorn CCB micros to sell on, but came up against Acorn's policy that dealers should only sell to any that dealers about

only sell to end-users.

Any unauthorised wholesaling would jeopardise the dealership, Acorn threatened in a statement to its dealers. This is to maintain control over retail outlets for the incre. Most micro suppliers vet their dealers in an attempt to keep up the standard of service to eustomers, and many accompanies relied

ets, and many companies railied behind Acorn. There was a fear that any Office of Fair Trading investigation into Acorn's trading practices would rebound on them The Computer Retailers Association, which in the past has had normy relations with Acorn over its treatment of CRA members selling the DRA members

"I see it as a move to help the CRA's operation, rather than a reatment of CRA members elling the BBC micro, came out of opinion that end-users can aly be supported properly by amount of salt."

of Torch authorised dealers - whatever

micros they buy.
But the CRA's support for Acorn has not stopped it in its campaign to win better terms and discounts for Acorn's authorised dealers. Its latest move has been to circulate a questionnaire to all 300 of Acorn's dealers to see if they are satisfied with the present arrange-

MOORE . . . The low level of the dealer margins is "a marky hole that needs some light shedding on it ".

ment with Acorn,
Pressure for this came from CRA members who were not happy, particularly at the low of the dealer margins.

"It's a murky hole that needs some light shedding on It," said Tim Moore of Kuma Computers, the CRA council member who will The other investors are Bell Nominees and the Welsh Debe handling the returned question-naires. He said he was a disinte-rested third party, with no com-mercial links to Acorn. tions dragged on and were terminated. I believe there was great interest within GBC, and that we still have cordial relations with them." But reaction from Acorn and

several of the larger dealers and distributors for the BBC machine is that this is none of the CRA's businesa, and that it is little more than a membership drive by the "I see it as a move to help the

by Rnhert Parry GEC HAS pulled out of its £31/4 million investment in Torch, and founder Martin Vlieland-Boddy has stepped down as chairman. The original backers of the Cambridge-based microcomputer Cambridge-based microconaputation builder had put up a further £1

leading investor, Bermudan-based Newmarket Venture Capital.

GILKES ... "Negotiations dragged on and were terminated." dragged on and were terminated."

welopment Agency.
"Torch had an initial agreement with GEC," said Torch's new chalrman and joint managing director, Bob Gilkes, "but negotiation of the color of

stays on as a director. nated. I believe there was great interest within GEC, and that we still have cordial relations with them."

A spokesman for GEC declined to communent, referring enquiries

To a stays on as a director.

Vileland-Boddy continues to be a shareholder in the company, but has resigned from the board, Gilkes rejected any idea that Vileland-Boddy had resigned because of pressure from Newmarket. "He

took the best view for the company ook the best view for the company first, then looked at his personal position," said Gilkes.

The £1 million extra money was tegic Planning Systems International, was approached by Newmarket. He replaces Vlieland Boddy as chairman, and shares the Gilkes. "It is noly a first bite."



Whatever kind of system is approved will fit in with the Post Office's ambition to compete with banks, building societies and insurance companies in the developing market for complete financial services.

with the systems being installed by the DHSS, DVLC and National Girobank, for which the Post Office acts as the public counter.

The Post Office is also planni The Post Office is also planning links with some of the big building societies and already has a deal with the Leleester Building Society which allows the society's account holders to deposit and withdraw money at Post Office branches. ·

If it is approved, the Post Office will provably put two contracts out

for tell or next year - one for a central mainframe system, and the

other for the network. The full

system could be working by 1987.

The Post Office may decide to have dedicated counter positinna for the different services if the

Post Office plans computer in each unit by Philip Hunter THE Post Office will decide rhis Bach elerk would then only have to THE Post Office will decide rus autumn on a £400 million plan to put computers into its 2,300 branches. These will be used to process the 231 different types of transaction handled by the Post Office and the plan will be submitted to the board in October. cope with one part of the compute

the alm of improving productivity, at present impeded by sheer weight of paper work.

Four pilot schemes with counter terminals have been running for a year at branches in Northampton Plymouth, Portsmouth and York These have been evaluating possible ways of capturing data, using

aystem, which could help achieve

deciding whether to approve the "The board has shown great enthusiasm for the pilot proposals,' said Alan Wasdell, a section head

Burroughs, Philips and Fortronic.
The Post Office board will con

in the Post Office's counter ser-The office's IT director, Charle Read, said he expected the board to approve the proposals, and that implementation would proceed as

quickly as possible.

Read said that the final system would probably include terminals with their own memory so that clerks could continue to serve eustomers when the main computer failed. "I would like to use more

than one supplier and preferably machines with a large British ele-



Euro Commission buys an Amdahl

dahi mainframe at its computer

The computer is being made in Swords, near Dublin, and will join the existing ICL and Slemens mainframes in Luxembourg this

by Jobn Riley
THE European Commission has gone American to boost its computer power and is to install an Ambrilan and its computer power and is to install an Ambrilan and its computer power and is to install an Ambrilan and its computer power and is to install an Ambrilan and its computer power power and its computer power and its computer power power and its computer power pow been carried out through service bureaux to Bull and iBM main-

The contract to supply the commission with an Amdahl 470 V/7-B machine was signed by John Lewis, president of the Amdahl Commission and Richard Burke,

"By 1985, we expect the total computing power in the Luxembourg computer centre to be 10 times that of 1981," said a commission spokesman. "The Amdahl computing power in the Luxembourg computer centre to be 10 times that of 1981," said a computing power in the Luxembourg computer centre to be 10 times that of 1981," said a computing power in the Luxembourg computer centre to be 10 times that of 1981, and the luxembourg computer centre to be 10 times that of 1981, and the luxembourg computer centre to be 10 times that of 1981, and the luxembourg computer centre to be 10 times that of 1981, and the luxembourg computer centre to be 10 times that of 1981, and the luxembourg computer centre to be 10 times that of 1981, and the luxembourg computer centre to be 10 times that of 1981, and the luxembourg computer centre to be 10 times that of 1981, and the luxembourg centre to be 10 times that of 1981, and the luxembourg centre to be 10 times that of 1981, and the luxembourg centre to be 10 times that of 1981, and the luxembourg centre t was chosen because it offered the best price performance for our

The cummission would supply details of the value of the deal, which includes unspecified IBM peripherals and an ITT tele-

Rolfe and Nolan goes into turnkey systems

CITY bureau Rolfe and Nolan Is tor, said it intended to offer Com-

It aims to get into the manufacturing market through a new part-nership with the Newcastle soft-ware house Maribus. The bureau has taken a 10% share of Maribus, with equal slices being bought by Rolfe chairman Tim Hearley and

Maribus managing director

Steve Nesbitt introduced Rolfe to its business in commodity brokthe manufacturing package Com-mand, written by Pioneer of Northampton, which runs on DEC PDP-11 and Vax minls, To-

diversifying into turnkey systems following its appointment as a tomers could test it out before COEM.

mand as a bureau service so customers could test it out before committing themselves to a turnkey system.

The tie-up involves Hearley also becoming Maribus chairman and Rolfe's John Westwood joining Maribus's board.

The bureau, which turned in results of £321,000 profit on an

ing, which remains successful while other bureau services are in

Rolfe attributes this mainly to the thinness of competition. The International Commodities Clearand. ing House bureau run by the Malcolm Rolfe, managing direc-banks is its chief rival.

Zebra earns its stripes

GENERAL Automation has sold managing director, said there had I million worth of Zebra systems, its Pick-based range of micro and run on his hardware but these were minicomputers, in the five months now sorted nut. "i expect the Xesince they were launched. But the promised Xenix-based systems Comdex in the US in November," promised Xenix-based systems have yet to come to market. Mike Long, the company's

Information services for the computer.& communications community.

ext 45

ree brochure:)1-580 **8**061

The company is forecasting that t will sell £4 million worth of Zebra systems in its first 12 months. Long said: "Pick has suf-licient attributes to compete with anyone else's kit or software."

And Long said that Zebra will not be standing still. Vulture, an add on board that sits on Zebra's back and speeds up Pick operation in expected to be announced by Pick abordy. Vulture will work and in hand with Zebra's 68000 processor. A networking system balso in the pipeline

IBM's nut sends stock tumbling

puter last week sent a shock wave through high technology stocks on And on the rival New York ex-

holdings.

The selling was the result of reports that IBM planned to launch its "Peanut" home computer at the beginning of September.

Among the companies to suffer share-price drop was Wang Laboratories which last week announced that 1983 would be another record-breaking year with revenues up one third to over \$1½ billion compared to \$1.159 billion last year. The company's profits were up 42% to \$152 million from \$107 million last year and chairman An Wang announced an in-

REPORTS that IBM was on the verge of launching its home com- dropped \$4.75 in value to \$34 on a retail prize of less than \$750.

through high technology stocks on US stock exchanges.

And, despite good reports from many computer companies, shares dropped in price as sharebolders, with the lesson of Texas instrument's \$100 million loss, sold their in the lesson of the state of th the sale of shares in Cii Honeywell

man An Wang announced an in-crease in the company's dividend. mass market outlets to compete with the Commodore, Atari and

microproressor, as does the IBM new faat iAPX 186 and 188 chips. Last month US computer company reports generally recorded an increase of profits and turnover compared to 1982. Motorola announced its turnaround as the market for all types of micros im-

Sales were up slightly on 1982 at \$1.99 billion for the half year, compared with \$1.88 billion for the same period last year.

International leasing specialist Comdisco reported record earnings for its third quarter of \$13,199,000, an increase of 127%. The company cited increased the increase. Net earnings for the nine month period were \$36 million, 69% up on 1982.

up will also receive a cose of wine.

Nominations should include

short statement explaining why the company or individual should be

udged the "Systems innovation

the Year" or "Newcomer of the

munications Agency.

There are six other Rita awards

n addition to those sponsored by

Computer Weekly and the NCC Software Product of the Year

Office System of the Year

Give your favourite a chance to win a Rita

NOMINATIONS now are being accepted for two major awards for the UK computer industry. September 30, 1983. Judging criteria will be relatively open-ended, but can include; financial performjointly by the National Computing Centre and Computer Weekly, and "Newcomer of the Year", sponsored independently by Computer Weekly, will be given under the Recognition of Information Technology. nology Achievement scheme

Nominations in each category will be presented to a distinguished panel of judges, with the winners being announced at the Rita swards dinner in Birmingham

on January 17, 1984.
The ground rules for nominations are simple, Select your choice for "Newcomer of the Year", or "Systems Innovation of the Year", or both, and complete the Iorm below. A separate entry should be made for nominations in each cate-

The award to "Newcomer of the Year" will go to that start-up com-puter company which the judges think best exemplifies how the UK can remain a force in informadon

echnology markets. The company will have been in business less than two years as of the time of close of nominations on

Awards for "Systems Innovation ance (where available), market pe--son in each instance who of the Year", to be spoosored netration, employment opportuniimagination.

The company must be of UK origin, and should be involved in the provision of hardware, software, or services to the information to be of the company of the c

tion technology market, Systems innovation of the Year will be awarded to that complete system, component, perl-pheral or part of a system which is udged tu be the most outstanding

example of achievement in the field of information technology in the UK during 1983. The equipment or systems must be available in the UK during 1983, and the innovative element in the system must be wholly or predominantly of UK origin. Soft-ware alone and word processing or office systems are precluded as

these are covered by other Rita not nominate themselves. Members of the staffs of Computer Weekly, the National Computing Centre, and Clapp & Poliak may

not enter.

Return this form, to arrive by first post September 30, 1983, to: Lindo Allen (Rita Awards), Computer Weekly, Room L218, Quedrant

I wish to make a nomination for the Newcomer of the Year/Systems Innovation of the Year award. (Please delete where appropriate. If you wish to nominate in both categories, please photocopy this form.)

Telephone	
Telephone.	

Company Address (full postal address if possible) l attach a short statement explaining why my nomination abould win.

or what have been been been a ported the what

SALES BRIEF Motorola has \$50m deal with AT&T

MOTOROLA has won a cook worth at least \$50 million to such digital switching and base subsequipment for unac of ATATES planned cellular radio services at the US. AT&T will also systems from its own the It is expected to use an Intel systems from its own Wester illectric manufacturing subdise

Amdahl order

BRITISH Airways has ordered £1.5 untillion worth of dist dies and controllers from Andel whose 470-series mainframe the used since 1978. The order is in nine 6880 controllers and 41 4% drives to replace many of his existing 3330-class devices. The will provide nearly 40Gbyte cap city and were chosen because rice, performance and enine mental characteristics.

ICI buys minis

ICI HAS ordered three GEC IN lMbyte minicomputers for to intplement Open Systems interconnection on its in-house. outers. The minis will be used at network management central two packet switches, forming link between the company poster data networks and public vices based on the X25 intervi tional packet switching standard

BROAD . . . Optimittic and pessimistic.

by Jack Gee THE heads of France's state-

deau, whom President Mitterrand

recently appointed overlord of the two industries' development.

andeau in his new position as supreme has been to sign an agree-ment with West Germany's Tele-

communications Minister

Christian Schwarz-Schilling for

joint development by the two countries of a cellular radio system, the \$900, following Britain's decision to introduce its

Robots

irritate

the US

unions

by John Riley
US TRADE unions are poised to
retaliate against industry as factory
automation steps up in the US,
threatening more jobs, warned a
leading US market research com-

panylast week.

A report* published by International Resource Development paints a blesk picture, which it links with an expected wooing of the US workforce by the Democratic Party in the

craic Party in the run-up to next.

year's presidential elections.

Among the main findings of the report are that the US market for factors, automatical and property.

factory automation equipment (which includes robots, process

controllers, automatic test equipment, computer aided design and manufacture equipment; could

resch \$82 billion by 1993, while the trade unloos would lose out

Ledecky, a research associate with International Resource De-

One of the first moves by Mex-

Tarmac is Safe TARMAC Construction has &

TARMAC Construction has a tained Safe Computing at 1. £140,000 contract as cosmin during its conversion from the DME operating system to VMEs its two ICL 2955 mainfrance. It system supports 30 VDU: ather office and 22 terminals in dead around the UK. The most start of the system of the s VME is designed to improve for tien for suftware development at Year³¹. Nominations must be re-ceived by Computer Weekly before or on Priday, September 30, 1983. services tu end users.

BT takes ABC

Judges for the Rita awards 1983 are: Doug Eyelons, director general, Computing Services Association; David Firnberg, deputy president, British Computer BRITISII Telecom has placed the first urder for on enhanced renation its Alarms By Carrier (A.S. Alarms) system with Steaded Telephontes & Cables, which is veluped the system under count to BT. The enhanced vertice at signal three different type interder – such as fire, food intruder – and route the sile. al Computing Centre; Tec Cluff, secretary general, Institut of Data Processing Management and Dr Paul Freemen, director the appropriate authority. Central Computing and Telccom-

Booking improved

BRITISH Rail has replaced in BASP 7/60 processor with a BAS BASF 7/60 processor with a 7/68 to support its plans to age than double the scale of in many agents' computerised boding system for Sealink ferries and as seata. In the peak season the agent a Year; Personality of the Year; and Best User's Training Method of seata. In the peak season us a system is expected to handle as than 10 messages a second from eventual 4,000 travel agent as

Quest for MSC

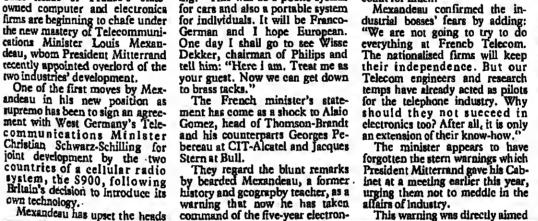
THE first of the Manpower vices Commission's Skillenner offer training in compute the design to traditionally lied design to has installed to traditionally make £43,000, Quest CAE Quident two-dimensional mechanical draughting system.

Philips overseas

THE first overseas order for its Philips 3607 14 in colour busis. Philips 3607 14 in colour busis. I sunched it viewdata terminal, issued in March, has come from the least Post Office. The order is for last than 500 terminals, with a total than 500 to be installed in its few growths. next few mooths.

Sony UK is first SONY UK has become the first user of BL Systems' data communications network under the partment of Trade and Indian partment of Trade and Indian Value-Added Network Service BL's network is being the panded to be within food the panded to be within the

hone users.



President Mitterrand gave his Cab-inet at a meeting earlier this year, urging them not to meddle in the allairs of industry.

This warning was directly aimed

threatening to manufacture over-seas unless EEC tariff levels are

reduced quickly. The British

Kenneth Baker to press for a change in the import duty rates on component parts, currently 17%

compared with 6-7% on imported

warned Baker that UK companies were in the throes of deciding

where sub-contract and manufac-

of duty on essential component

parts should force British manu-

secturers to decide against creating jobs in the UK," said Broad.

Some UK micro manufacturera

plants. Rair set up a research and

have overseas assembly

turing facilities are to be sited.

BMMG chairman David Broad

"it is Iudicrous that these rates

systems and sub-assemblies.

Microcomputer Manufacturers
Group (BMMG) last month met
Information Technology Minister

"The difference in tariffs means

ing: "This will be a phone system count for much.

for care and also a portable system Mexandeau confirmed the in-Mexandeau confirmed the industrial bosses' fears by adding:
"We are not going to try to do everything at French Telecom.
The nationalised firms will keep their independence. But our Telecom engineers and research town the supplier of the was dropped, apparently at his own request, in a Cabinet research town the supplier own request, in a Cabinet research. Commenting on the future of

earnings

John Young, Hewlett-Packard's

president and chlef executive officer, puts the blame on above-

average marketing expenses

orders are up on last year.
"During the first half we ini-

tiated steps to support recently in-

each. That will make shares cheaper and encourage speculation.

to drop

General manager Howard Sayles said that although it was not originally planned to manufacture

other than prototype preproduc-tion, it was now cheaper to build in

it could be cheaper to build off-shore," he said. "It can only result

in a slowing of growth in the UK."
Nigel Searle, managing director
of Sinclair Research, said that

manufacturers could not wait and endure delays whilst the UK electronics industry debated the matter with the EEC.

"Alternative ways of compensat-ing UK manufacturers will have to

be found in the meantime if off-

shore decisions are to be avoided."

Eddie Biessdale, of Biessdale Computer Systems, added: "I do

not want to fabricate printed cir-

cuit boards overseas, but I am forced to consider it unless this anomaly is urgently redressed."

Commenting on the future of the information technology industry, Mexandeau said "Where will this industry be in three or four years? Nobody really knows. But, unless realignments or alliances are made quickly on a fluropean scale, we shall find outselves in the roles of sub-contragrors to the multipa-The minister appears to have forgotten the stern warnings which of sub-contractors to the multina-tional groups. We shall bave to make alliances quickly."

French minister makes bosses chafe new deal helps

Tariff tiff moves micro

men to overseas threat

by Nuala Moran
PROVIDING end user-type service to small dealers and computer shops is part of a new marketing strategy launched this week by Zymal Dungsyles, the terminal distri-

HP expects

ance plan which allows dealers to pay over three months. This will

by John Riley
HEWLETT-PACKARD forecast
a drop in carnings for its third
quarter ending July 31 compared
with the same period last year.
The announcement follows hard
on the heels of the news that
another major US minicomputer
manufacturer. Prime, had a 25% about support and cost, although to have such equipment to offer adds a highly desirable string to his bow. This deal means they won't manufacturer, Prime, had a 25% drop in earnings in its latest quar-

Discount will be available up to 35% for cash, but Flynn said: "We are not trying to tie dealers to

Department of Trade and Indus try's stance should be. But the working party has mem dustry, as well as circuit board and uipment builders.
'The semiconductor manufa

Broad hopes it will come up with a united front as to what the

turers want to keep the tariff bar-riers in their favour," said Broad. tor where the balance on international trade is in surplus, the government must ensure that the industry is not unfairly treated," but they need customers," He rejected the proposal to re But Broad remains pessimistic

duce the component tariff to I1% on the grounds that it does not go on the outcome of the talks. "I'm optimistic about the decision," he said. "but I'm pessimistic about the time it's going to take to get anything done about it."

Many computer builders - Sin-clair, in particular - are looking for a quick expression of aupport from the department, or they will look seriously at overseas assem-bly. Even Broad's own firm, Comart, which is committed to the BMMG line and British assembly, will have to consider offshor

velopment Council working party, on which Broad also sits, is due to

Zygal's the dealers

BMMG member, Chris Shelton of Shelton Instruments, who cur-

rently has a quote out to n manu-

to an early conclusion in order that

approaches can be made to the European Commission.

There are sull several stages to go through before the Department

of Trade and Industry decides on the case it should present to the EEC. A National Economic De-

Baker wants to bring the matter

"In the only UK electronics sec-

facturer in Mauritius,

gal Dynamics, the terminal distri-butor.

Under the deal there will be an unlimited warranty on demonstration equipment and the 90 day field service warranty will be extended to six months from date of

if there are any problems Zy-gal's field engineers will visit the dealers' premises, saving equip-time and money sending equip-ment to Zygal's service centre in

Zygal has also introduced a fin-

ease dealers cash flow.

Des Flynn, Zygal'a sales and marketing director, said: "The retailer has traditionally shied away from the more sophisticated and expensive terminals. He is worried have to worry unduly about fin-



FLYNN . . . Wants network.

discount. What we want is to builup a good dealer network."

Fast turn around from Zygal's

6.000 square feet capacity waredealer deal. The company offering next day delivery.

The deal applies to all Zygal's range of terminals, including Diablo and Fulitsu daisywheels, DEC VDUs and GEC matrix prin-

Zygal sells direct to large endusers and OEMs and Flynn said the move to attract dealers would not affect the direct sales force working in this part of the market.

He also said the company was prepared to expand its service organisation to cope with a growing demand, but added: "We are demand, but added: "We are selling good products. Diablo for example is a market leader. Such

caused by beefing up the com-pany's field selling activities. The company reports that while earnings are down, sales and incoming | TTAATCT **CMT21** man to help in India

by Nuala Moran PROFESSOR Gordon Black, UMIST professor of Computation and director of the Manchesterbased regional computer centre la to visit India at the request of the United Nations to do some consul-

Black will apend three weeks at a research centre in Poona advising on large systems in research and development. The centre is involved in hydraulics research inteluding power austions and water supplies. "They need a computer asked to give advice in a similar to help with research", explained to help with research", explained to help with research, explained to help with research." on large systems in research and





Robots face trade unions' onger.

collecting phantom dues from from automated Japanese fac-companies on behalf of their ro- torles," said Ledecky, "That

velopment.

"If Labour doesn't take action almost immediately, it could be left with virtually nothing to project and with absolutely no bar-leder to be saining leverage." The report concludes that the main need is to retrain the displaced workforce up to the technical and literacy standards needs in computerised factories. "There's been a great deal of protectionist talk on Capitol Hill as 5985. More for as freezing out the competition. Ledecky sees the possibility of a halor nationwide strikes and the incorporation of robots into trade unions, with unions instating on

energy might be better spent on developing an American workforce capable of manning more efficient

troduced products and to better respond to increasing customer requirements for more extensive computer software," expisined Young. "We also wanted to be in the best position for a business upture, so we moved to take care of field staffing and training needs before the recovery hit with full Last week the company declared a two-for-one stock apit which will double the number of shares and also raised its total cash dividend by 20%. This means that for every old share earning 7½ cents a quarter, shareholders will own two new shares earning 4½ cents a quarter.

technical and literacy standards
needs in computerised factories:

"There's been a great deal of projectionist talk on Capitol Hill as far as freezing out the competition.

"There's been a great deal of projectionist talk on Capitol Hill as far as freezing out the competition.

"There's been a great deal of projectionist talk on Capitol Hill as 5985, More information on (0 i0i) 203 866 6914.

WORLD

YEAR 1983

COMMUNICATIONS

TIS database management system for DEC Vax users, is to be avail-able from October 1, after several postponements due to technical

The US-based software house is sticking by market trends in making DEC the second airing to its bow after IBM software, for other manufacturers' equipment will be developed on a "selected basis".

International salea director Dennis Yablonsky said in Cincinnati that Ultra was in the final stages of customer testing after in-tensive development at its UK re-A worldwide announcement will

be made at the end of September. TIS, boasted to be the biggest piece of software ever written outside IBM, was first announced as a concept in 1975, which Cin-com agrees was probably too early considering the time it took to detomers are making long-term deciknow that the products are com-ing." TIS now has 50 US custom-

recognition of the growing im-portance of the 32-bit supermini. Mini systems software and applicaions products are likely to form Cincom's main growth area over year ending September 1983 - aull comes from IBM mainframes and plug-compatible systems software. Total, the database management system from which TIS has evolved, has about 6,000 installa-tions worldwide, including 12 of the 15 biggest databases, Cincom

But it is emphasised that TIS is

Total.

European marketing of TIS is only now getting off the ground, with the four European users including British Leyland. The European market position of TIS will be greatly strengthened by the release of the DOS operating system version planned for the system version planned for the middle of 1984. To date only the

by Genrge Black
ULTRA, the version of Cincom's
ULTRA, the version of Cincom's
US developed management system
US developed management system
US developed management system

limiting the number of possible sites on this side of the Atlantic. TIS product manager Tom McLean said: "Nobody is really relational today. We, like our compeutors, are working that way." TIS did not do it all, he

admitted, but was approaching the relational implementation. The directory, as opposed to dictionary-driven TIS, has taken a \$30 million investment and about 350 man-years of effort, he said. Rival Cullinet is claiming its 1DMS/R as Ultra products are almost iden-

tical to TIS. A Vax version of Cincom's fourth generation language Mantis is planned, but is still at least a year away, according to Yablonsky. Meanwhile Cincom is keeping an eye on the possibilities with other hardware. In the crucial 32-bit mini sphere it gets over 12%

Product planning manager Don Campbell talks of converting TIS for ICL, in line with a "local



YABLONSKY "In the final stages of testing."

Four US varsities get \$13m windfall

by Howard Karten

FOUR US universities were named last week for \$13million National Science Foundation (NSF) computer science grants.

The grants, which stretch over a five-year period, will be used by the schools to try to expand computer research facilities, improve the general research environment in universities, and attempt to persuade more professors and graduate students to remain in the groves of academe.

Largest recipient was the University of Maryland, which will be given \$4.5million over the five years for work in image proces-sing, oumerical computation, and

parallel multiprocessor systems.

The University of Pennsylvania will get \$3.8 million for artificial intelligence and natural language processing work, according to W. Richards Adrion, program director for co-ordinated experimental research within the NSF Computer Science Divisioo.

The NSF is an independent

The NSF is an independent government agency charged with supporting, via grants, fundamen-tal and applied research in all the sciences. The computer science program is currently running at about \$32 million, according to

The Sinclair ZX Spectrum and Prism VTX 5000.

Micronet gets on Spectrums

magazine for micro users on Prestel, has latched on to the popularity of the Sinclair Specrum tu boost its user base.

Prism Microproducts, the com-pany which handles the bardware and software interfaces for VTX 5000 viewdata adapter at

in ROM and can communicate

with similar devices at 1,200 bits

well as with Prestel at 75hps up and 1,200bps back.

Spectrum.
It fits under the Spectrum, cootains terminal emulation software

MICRONET 800, the electronic per second in both directions, as

Paired with a 16Kbyte Spec-trum it is claimed to be the first intelligent viewdata terminal for less than £200.

Messages and graphica can be composed offline and printed on the Sinclair printer.

The first large order for the device has come from the Notting-ham Building Society, for use with its Homelink home banking

Wang's personal top 20 due WANG is to announce the first 20 third party software packages for its personal computer in September.

This will be the first announcement under the company's Softment under the company's Softment ware Connection which will make the software Connection is an of IBM protocols are to be followed by enhancements based on international standards, if feedback from the market confirms that this is appropriate, and host the personal computer market.

This Software Connection is an via Network Systems Corp's Hy-

Modcomp to act

Modcomp marketing consultant Chris Key said that when development of the ACP (Advanced Communications Processor) started in July 1982 it was because the company had realised that about 15 of the organisations with Modcomp Classle minicomputers were using them as front-end processors for Control Data Cyber

"Ooce you see several customers

doing it, you realise there's a gap in the market," Key said. Sales into the CDC market currectly account for 5% of Mod-comp's communications product sales, which in turo are half of the

If the ACP is auccessful, it will account for 20% of communications sales over the oext few years, according to European communications marketing manager Dick

velopment, the ACP is intended to link all types of processor. Implementations of IBM protocols are to be followed by enhancements based on international standards, if feed-

claims will last for 10 years in the a successor to Hyperchannel.

"Whetever someone wants to run digital communications on an otherwise anologue channel, we're bidding for the husiness," said "In the US, the cable companies are already in bed with the tele phone companies and the market

is sewn up," he added, "but we anticipate being a supplier lo the sing at least two of the seven

Users' ideas spur

by Donald Kennett

MODCOMP bas been led hy its
customers to develop a communications processor which it

wing a product it is developing as

system in next year. Banks, supermarkets and others will be

cahles in a trunk for husiness pur-"And when you're talking about 150,000 homes plus 20,000 busi-cesses connected to a cahle, you need a communications computer with significant peak handling ca-

"Our speciality is providing local area to wide area octwork combinations for multi-media office-of-the-future type systems. Other companies usually cootri-

telex at the terminal eod. "We conceotrate on joining those terminals transparently and interworking between disparate

Key saw his company as having an almost evangelical role in the market: "Everyous wins," he said, ministration.

Much of the most recent grants.

Much of the most recent grants.

Mile party software packages extension of the programme intro

available through the Wang dealer duced for the acquisition and network, for which hosts will have more people talking provision of software for our VS

Modcomp has a marketing licence, to them and host operators will oot and support staff.

David Pheasant, Wang ISO range of hardware."

In the UK in particular, Mod
be stuck with one type of host."

Government funds : CAD/CAM study

by Nuala Moran UNDER a revamped CADCK avarcues scheme, the Dage ment of Trade and Industry provide half the cost up to King for firms to hire consultant a plum the introduction of an innehines and producties

This is one part of the enhant! CAD/CAM awareness project to nounced last week by Kand Baker, the Industry Minister Re allocation of the £10 million risk the changes will cost war nounced in the March Budge.
Until now the amount small for consultancy under the swar ness scheme was limited to that

remarkably quiet.

meeting.

for feasibility studies. This feahas now heen increased to that

Provision of money for place how to introduce CAD/CAN in new facility, and should over eriticisms that the switter scheme did not belp firms i implement recommendation for feasibility studies.

Baker also announced that scope of the project will be tended so that any company with aignificant desigo problesi eligible. This will include as panies involved in the meduid! electrical and electronics was or which manufacture dies products in other sector sit: call for significant engineerate.
sign, or provide direct supports
vices to these manufacturing s

The DoTI has commission gramme will cost £500,000; produce, but this will core \$1.000 copies of the pr

Floating Point floats new range

hy Robert Parry
ATTACHED processor but
Floating Point System is revamped its products to men in threat from hreakaway rival is new PPS-5000 family of sm processors locreases performs by up to six times, gives four in by up to six times, gives for the as much memory capacity, as brings the price per megalicopic lion floating point operators second) below £1,500.

"With a distributed architect and the latest technology, where the comparison of the latest technology, where the comparison of the latest technology, where the latest technology is priced by the latest technology, which is the latest technology is latest technology. The latest technology is latest technology is latest technology in the latest technology is latest technology. The latest technology is latest technology is latest technology in the latest technology. The latest technology is latest technology is latest technology in the latest technology. The latest technology is latest technology is latest technology. The latest technology is latest technology is latest technology. The latest technology is latest technology is latest technology. The latest technology is latest technology is latest technology. The latest technology is latest technology is latest technology. The latest technology is latest technology is latest technology. The latest technology is latest technology is latest technology. The latest technology is latest technology is latest technology. The latest technology is latest technology is latest technology. The latest technology is latest technology is latest technology in the latest technology. The latest technology is latest technology is latest technology in the latest technology. The latest technology is latest technology is latest technology in the latest technology is latest technology. The latest technology is latest technology is latest technology in the latest technology is latest technology. The latest technology is latest technology is latest technology in the latest technology is latest technology is latest technology. The latest technology is latest technology is

matter of weeks. In Hong Kong, the film says,

The 5000-series producting to 62 megaflops, and will be all the froot end compute is all the froot end compute is terfaces supported on the safe Floating Point Systems of array processor line. Softwar is these FPS-100 and AP-1208 at these FPS-100 at the safe at the sa

these FPS-100 and AP-line run on the FPS-5000, and registrun effort" for the unit with take advantage of the power is take advantage of the power is to mere overhaul their present it tomers overhaul their present it software," adds Gadd. The series is planned to mere with existing applications software existing applications software.

The open array processor with the present it and interest in the present it and interest in the present it is a series in the present it

in microcode for more specific cations should be no problem is just a matter of finding the to write it, according to the control of the cont



from telecomms onset

Donald Kennett discovers the progress of World Communications Year

MAITLAND . . . "If you start off with a bang in January, it is hard to

ness and social life of a country.

In Maltland's view, improved telecommunications facilities had already helped education in India and Brazil, economic and social change in Indonesia and, more specifically, had helped to provide pure water supplies in Kenys, as well as improving the food production and distribution system there.

The film, Person To Person, made for the Department of Trade Telecommuolestions are regarded as being the trade routes of the future and the conference being organised at the erescendo end in your coverage. of the year, on December 7, by the British Computer Society has that as its theme. What the theme means is that it is as much of a potential beoefit to the rich countries to have telecommunications systems installed in poor made for the Department of Trade and Industry as part of the UK contribution to the international side of World Communications countries as it is to the poor

countries themselves. Unlike agricultural, industrial and civil engineering projects, oo which Third World countries spend most of their foreign aid satellite and microwave links in Nepal which began to transform the country's tourist industry in a money, telecommunications services can be sold as soon as they are installed. Their benefits were also easier to evaluate, according to

efficient telecommunications allowed the people to take advantage of the opportunities that have made it a successful country to:

Maitland.

Finding these novel financing ideas is a specific purpose of the ideas is a specific purpose of the ideas is a specific purpose of the ideas.

attract outside investment and to build up its own industry.

The film was a major part of the UK cootthution, according to Maltand. It would be on cootinuous show on the UK stead at the International Telecommunications Union's four-Telecom 83, where it was being yearly plentipotentiary coof-

Unlike agricultural, industrial and civil engineering projects, on which Third World Spend most of their foreign aid money, telecommunications services can be sold as soon as they are installed

streted for the Golden Antenna film sward, and would he distri-buted through UK emhassies and high commissions around the world it least that trader half an world. It lasts just under half an hour and cost £100,000 to make. Its two main purposes are to underline the Importance of telecommunications to the fabric of any country and to show the excellance of British technology—in other words, to persuade development questions, the McBride Commission on the UK.

Maitland said that an important task that had to be fulfilled by the

ness and social life of a country.

Year, describes the installation of

Velopiog countries to huy telecomms from the UK.

Maitland said that an important task that had to be fulfilled by the were that had to be fulfilled by the WCV campaign was to bring out investigates of how to finance the installation of telecommunications increases in the Third World!

The commission now has 17 memhers preparing for their first meeting in Geneva in October, just before Telecom 83. It is due to report to the unloo's administra-tive council by the end of next year, so that the council can act on

vernmental Bureau for Informatics, each of which involves different United Nations agencies.
"It is difficult to draw the dividing line between them," said Maitcountries, particularly by the US, to allow private rompanies to operate international satellite transmission facilities could undermine the economie basis of lu-

same as we have seen in the UK over the opening of the national network to competition. Critics say there will be "cream akint-ming" on the most profitable routes by the commercial organisations, which will remove the income used by the main carrier to spread its services as widely as possible to the benefit of all.

competition will generate more traffic and a faster growth of new services, to the benefit of all. ervices, to the benefit of all.

The developed countries want to pays for their travel and aubsis-

telecommunications products to the Third World and they want to

open up the information channels through which trade is co-ordi-

Presumably the Third World

only mayhe they don't know it yet.

World Communications Year is supposed to be the means of telling

But with something like 75% of the world's telephones being coocentrated in 10 countries, there

should be no shortage of places where enthusiasm is easy to come

telecommuoicatloos in maoy

countries would disappear because of World Communications Year,

The campaign would spread the message that there was an important relationship between the gen-

eral development of a country and

Maitland said.

gaps in your coverage.

"But Richard Butler (the Australian who was elected the union's not present telecommunications as

general secretary last year) has something new," he said. "Like doorstep milk delivery it happens stick to telecommunications systems."

The UN Conference oo Trade

And Development (INCTAD) in

And Development (UNCTAD) in 1980 generated a reaction from a coumber of Third World countries

along the lines of "stop shoving

your solutions down our throats

and kidding yourselves that you know better than we do how to

solve our problems".
But Maitiand said that the

North-South dialogue was oo a

better basis now, possibly because

of the recession and the loan erises.

The Brandt Commission had also had a positive influence, he said.

Third World countries are now worried that plans by developed

Telecom. BT also gave training to two

Lebanese engineers

in the final stages of organising the

supply of three British Telecom-designed UXD-5B rural ex-

changes, worth a total of £1.5 mil-

ion, to a still-unnamed Com-

moowcalth country.

telsat, the international satellite organisation run by government

The argument is essentially th has increased the funds available to

telecommunications system. And governments would atart WCY campaign is the supply of 3,000 telephones to the Lebanon by BT. B1 also gave training to thinking about what sort of systems they wanted.

To help them do this, the Department of Trade and Industry

the Lebanon for reconstruction finance the participation of telecommunications engineers from Despite the UK's having little The "liberators" argue that developing countries on in-house competition will generate more courses run by British Telecom. A need of WCY to make it aware of telecommunications, the Department of Trade and Industry is sending 80 sixth-formers and 21 parallel increase in funds to the trade unionista to visit telecommunications companies in Japan, the US and West Germany in December. The host companies include Nippon Electric, Fujitsu, AT&T, GTE and Siemens.

The Trade and Industry December 1 of the Trade and I The most direct form of aid coming from the UK under the WCY campaign is the supply of 3,000 telephones to the Lebanon by British

partment has also produced a pack wnilcharts and teachers' notes for schools. Open days and seminars have heen held at Ply-mouth and Ulster Polytechnics and at Bradford University.

two Lebanese engineers and is sending two of its own engineers to

tence. Twenty engineers will come on courses lastead of the usual five Other events for underdeve-inped UK residents include two Department of Trade and Indus training to senior Chinese officials and is bringing a technician from St Kitts to the UK for training. try-spoosored display hootha of telephones, teleprinters and viewdata sets, which started their tour of mainline statlms and air-The Department of Trade and Industry is sponsoring two radin enports in June, and the WCY Com-municar — a Maestro oo loan from BL Cars, which has been fitted out gineers from Ghana at a frequency. management seminar at the Inter-national Telecommunications Union in Geneva.

To demonstrate what UK tech-pology will do for rural communitles in developing countries, the Trade and Industry Department is

BL Cars, which has been fitted out with a BBC Micro, a teletext television, a radio telephone, two Citizens' Band radios and a radio and cassette tape player.

The car is doing a tour of telecomms-related and unrelated events, including the Post Office Engineering Union conference in June, the Telecommunications Managers' Association ecoference in September, the International in September, the International Business Show in October and Compec UK in November. Smodard Telephones & Cables

A conference eponsored by tite Department of Trade and Indus-try, BT and Cahle & Wireless in vember is also aimed at Comsponsored a telecommunication monwealth countries. Though ooo-governmental, it is intended to bring together pollcymakers to discuss how the benefits of modern gallery at the Science Museum and lecture on optical fibre commu nication, originally to eelebrate its centenary, but later also as a con-tribution to the WCY campaign. The lecture, which did a tour of the UK as the Photon Connection, communications can be enjoyed. The organisers plan to report oo the conference to the oew Interna-Telecommunications De

See Leader Comment - name



Improved telecommunications facilities have helped to provide pure water supplies in Kenya.

Micro franchises fire some French fervour

by Jack Gee

talking will be conducted on a frank
microcomputers as beginning to
take off in France where three
firms—ComputerInd, Sives are rargeted
within a year of two.
Franchising in all fields of
solwing in a windin low developed
slowly in France. But 500 franc
chies groups are now lending their
brand name to 1,700 shope. About an our supply 30 of the france where were three
frank ComputerInd, Sives and sale in the provinces.

Philippe Comeyne, Sives one
solwing merchandis. Now, thanks
of selling has until now developed
slowly in France. But 500 franc
chies groups are now lending their
brand name to 1,700 shope. About an our supplies to contracted Tandy before choosing
the manager, said. "We soon
knew we were the market leaders to
selling, franchise owners, are
oewcomers during the past year.

By 1985 one-third of French cities."

Other French cities."

Other French cities."

Sives offers national advertings,
and carrier begs. Its franchised shope report that before hand it is meaning to
spent threequirters of his time on
buying merchandis. Now, thanks
of within a year of two.

Sives offers national advertings,
spent threequirters of his time on
buying merchandis. Now, thanks
of sure relating applications softers existing applications and existing applications.

Trail-blazer in French cities."

Trail-blazer in French cities."

Sives offers national advertings,
signal and existing applications and existing applications and carfreight and construction.

Trail-blazer in French cities."

Trail-blazer in French cities."

Trail-blazer in French cities."

Sives offers national advertings,
signal and existing applications and existing applications.

Trail-blazer in French cities."

Trail-blazer in French cities."

Trail-blazer in

NEWS ANALYSISI

Alvey supremo Oakley casts his net to make big catches

George Black reports on the Alvey Programme's progress as it puts its thoughts on paper

THE Alvey Programme is to lean try's best known systems houses. heavily on existing organisations in its effort to move quickly into

This is the key point jo the first interim report of the Alvey pro-gramme directors, the men in whose hands Britain's high technalugy future now rests.

The directorate published its first thoughts on how to tackle its great task last week in a document called Alvey and after. It comes just 10 weeks after Brian Oakley's appointment as team leader.

It is the first of a series of newsletters which are to be addressed to the British rescarely community on the progress of the programme derived from John Alvey's report to the government.

The directors may also issue bulletins on developments over-seas, to compare their performance, as well as specialist reports for sub-groups.
Oakley asks all organisations

with which he will have to deal to choose a single spokesman, to try to simplify what is bound to be-

messages.

In addition to the initial four categories of research - very large scale integrated circuits, software engineering, expert aystems and the man-machine loterface - Alvey will be organised under three other broad heads; computer-aided design for integrated circuits, deemed a separate category from VLSI; infrs-structure for a communication network and mail-

Some smaller companies were still worried about their role, but they would get a chance to make a contribution of expertise in conjunction with the bigger firms

box service; and information dissemination. Oakley wants to hear which of these fields participants otend to get involved in.

Oakley beads a full-time directorate of eight people, most on secondment from industry at the expense of their firms. There is one appointment to be announced to head the man-machine in-terace. Supporting members will be appointed to help the eight.

directorate to work alongaide. Oakley are: Laurence Clarke, decosts £5,000 could cost £100 in five puty director, of the Alvey Proyears—we have to make a few at gramme and director, Large Pro£5,000 and see bow the market lects, from GEC; Derek Barber, takes them. director, Infrastructure and Com-muoication, from Logica, Dr. William Fawcett, director, VLSI and MoD llaisoo, Royal Signals, and Radar Establishmeot, from MoD; Dr. David Thomas, direc-tor, intelligence Knowledge-based Systems (1KBS) and SBRC lisison; from SERC; David Talbot, director, Software Engineering, from ICL; and Tim Walker, director, nistration, from DoTI.

Oakley also has a part-time steering committee which offers a wide range of experience. The wide range of experience. The steering committee, which will be formed immediately, and managed by a company well placed to market the final products, with programme, includes Thorn-RMI information leebnology chief executive Colin Southgate, who was head of British Oxygen's companies involved in various proputing empire before its sale to Thorn.

It also includes Philip Hughes, the chairman of one of the counts. In the VLSI area, the acarcity of OAKLEY Moved quickly after his appointment of the counts.

Logica; Plessey technology director, Keith Warren; and British eyland systems aubsidiary man-

aging director John Leighfield. They will be assisted by Oakley's former SERC colleague Professor Eric Ash of University College, London; the European Nuclear Research Centre (CERN) manager Colin Fielding, and Roy Croft, a deputy secretary from the Trade and Industry Department's

Action plans for each sphere will be drawn up by working parties made up of experts from industry tions to submit proposals for work under specific sections of Alvey will then be issued. In some cases outline plans are far ecough ad-

be accepted for work under Alvey, but they must be in line with the main thrust of the programme. It is suggested that outline proposals be discussed with a member of the

directorate at an early stage.
The directors are to delegate de-tailed administration of the proganisations, which will be supported by representatives from industry, universities and the three fuoding departments - Defence, Education (through SERC) and Industry and Trade.

Advisory committees will back up each technology under development, made up mainly of DoTI and SERC members.

GEC'a Laurence Clarke oversees the large projects, which he indi-cated would number between four and eight. They are due to start in mid-September. Clarke admitted there were aigns that some smaller companies were still worried about their role, but he said they would get a chance to make a contribution of expertise in conjunction with the bigger firms. He believed there would be satisfactory codes and cootracts to allay fesrs of giv-

acceptance of the collaborative spirit, making it less necessary for the directorate to act as broker than was foreseen. UK firms were also beginning to get involved in the complementary European Es-

He stressed the need to get the

project going quickly.
"I think there will be a second round when people see new pos-sibilities from technologies which are oow emerging. Some wonder-ful domestic product which now costs £5,000 could cost £100 in five

Demonstration projects demonstrators - w launched to focus the research. Their aim is to provide services which did not previously exist, and It is expected demonstrators will cover applications in industry, de-fence, medicine and social ser-

Most demonstrators probably will not materialise until the full five years are up, and may be preceded by prototype pilot pro-jects. Teams for demonstrators will be formed immediately, and managed by a company well placed to market the final products, with

companies operating on the technology in the UK is seen as one reason why it should not auffer contract or ment think-tank — responded to a single organisation." Oakley said the role of precedented willingness to work

from delays.
1CL's David Talbot, who becomes software engineering director, will co-ordinate the many efforts already under way in soft-ware. It is a central challenge of the whole programme and one the ditectors clearly do not uoderesti-

SERC's David Thomas, who is running expert systems, will get assist him. The SERC/DoT1 draft report Intelligent knowledge-based systems: a programme for action in the UK is likely to form the basia for work in Thomas' area. Universities have already begun formiog a linked network of computers dedicated to IKBS research to which iodustrial computers will be

Oakley again draws on his SERC background for the mao-machine interface scheme and will build up Professor Brian Shackel'a

committee for the purpose. There is an early insistence that collaboration must mean what It says: "Only in very exceptional nisation". Oakley said the role of Marconi's Sir Robert Telford, who together". Rocal's Geoffrey Lonier

In each consortium one firm has to take a lead and seek backing keya is separating the precompeti-

particularly more in demonstrator

must demonstrate that they have research expertise, are willing to

collaborate, and will exploit any new technology within the UK.

Many small companies may oot be

able to afford a sizeable research

speod, and in these cases Oakley

expects that they will link up with

government, unions and manage-

organisation."

from a small number of others. tive atages from the exploitation

The directorate hopes that in some cases user firms will be involved, is better than it is perceived. We

Robinson said the Alvey leaker were well aware of the need for chairs the supervisory board, was and Ferranti's Wilf Robinsun were constant review of the funding proving crucial in convincing firms on the NEDO committee which thought there was a need in made that ubservation. onother programme to the. Lomer commented: "One of the people how to market ender

deterred by the 50% funding limit

from tackling certain areas in which paybook was unlikely to be

immediate. "They could want 120% funding in those fields," he

Industrial firms qualify for 50%

funding from Industry or Defence

departments, whereas ecademic

nantly academic, sa industry "Only in very exceptional circumstances will a contract or grant be awarded to a single tor it closely to ensure a postif

> Logica's Derek Bather in ma network linking the min s aearch centres, using British Telecom's PSS and the SERCE connection to universities. wouldn't expect the Alvey direc-

Education Department or SEC

- up tu a ceiling of £200 milite

The British network with. linked to that of Esprit. All a search must be carried ou th UK and the results explained in through Buropean partner in b prit may be invited to lend in

A standard information s change agreement will be destup for all projects to safeguadi participants' rights to that a search data while remaining fast compete in the market, Bung; consortium can make its omt



SOFTWARE FILE

via dealers

MICROSOFT is to sell its GW-Bssic through dealers from Octo-ber. The language has previously only been available through

hardware manufacturers such as IBM and ACT.

GW-Basic is aimed mainly at program developers and runs on all machines supporting the MS-DOS operating system, including IBM's PC and ACT's Sirius.

BL opens in US

THE software division of British Leyland, BL Systems Limited, re-cently opened a sales and support office in Boston in the US to break into the US market with its simulation packsges. Last week BL
Systems woo two orders totalling
fl million, including one from Birmingham City Council.

MCS hits Anvil

CALIFORNIAN CAD/CAM house MCS has implemented its Anvil-4000 draughting software, designed for 32-bit minis, on Data General's Desktop Geoeratioo. The Aovil 3000D version will be sold as a turnkey product for the first time and is equally IBM-mainframe and Data General mini compatible.

Circle's Opus

BRITISH CICS specialist Circle Software of Gerrards Cross, Bucks, bas introduced an electronic spreads beet called Opus for IBM mainframe users. It uses VSAM files and can be installed oo DOS/VSB hardware with minimal CICS modification. Development is under way of MVS and VM

Nixdorf models

GERMAN manufacturer Nixdorf ing to its Comet accounting programs. The software is to run on Nizdorf's 8870 minls, aimed at small and medium-sized businesses and departments of larger

Shared data

US software house Computer Associates has added to its 1BM/CMS family of programs called CA-DY-NAM/CMS. One program allows VM/CMS users to share tape catalogue information with OS and DOS users. The other improves VM/CMS file security through an automatic back-up.

Escape to Prime

IBM System 34 users are being invited to flee to the 32-bit compa-dible Prime 50 series, using a new-software package called Escape 34 from Datsbase Systems of Harpen-den, Herta. Program author Paul Gillman claims that RPG-2 source code can be easily recoming for code can be easily recompiled for Prime. New York bank Merrill Lynch is said to have "escaped"

CP/M for Olivetti

OLIVETTI is to put Digital Re-learch's CP/M-86 operating system software oo to its M20 microscopic The company do of its M20 microcomputer. The company de-nies any connection with criticisms of its own PCOS operating system and says it had always been in-tended to offer the Digital product. Work oo development of PCOS is said to be cootinuing, i Microsoft's MS-DOS is to be available soon.

Phenix to spread

SOFTWARE marketing company Sphinx is to distribute the Phenix accounting and business suite and Shol language compiler from Soft-wate: Ireland, the DEC specialist, which has adapted them. which has adapted them to run

A FULL version of the military language, Ads, could soon be available in the UK on 16-bit micros, following announcements of new products and developments by leading chip makers. But some Ada experts doubt whether micro Ada experts doubt whether micro versions of the language will prove useful, and the more likely immediate development is to use a larger machine to compile the lan-

guage.
Zilog has produced an Ada com-piler for its S8000 Unix-based system, which uses the Z8000 16bit chip, and this is now available

Intel, which dominates the 16bit processor market, has an-nounced that it is developing com-pilers for hosting on the top of the range virtual memory iAPX286 16-bit chip and its 32-bit big brother the iAPX386.

The Intel compilers will produce code for the popular 16-bit 8086 processor. Intel expects later next year to annouoce a full working version of Ada using the

ing used as the host to compile programs.
The compiled object code can

theo be sent to a target machine, perhaps a 16-bit micro, for executioo and debugging.
The same machine can be used

as the host and the target, but with military applications, for which the language was developed by the US Department of Defence, there processora to run floiahed

programs.
Zilog is siming mainly at this military market with its compilers, which the company says are oow being tested by the US Defeoce

queuing up for validation, includ-ing products from Western Digital and the French company, Alsys, led by the inventor of the language Jean Ichbiah.

Peachtree bites at Apple

MSA's micro software sobsidiary, Peachtree, is turning its attention to the Apple market with the takeover of the Vlasak range of

accounting programs.

The move is being seen as a sigapplications world.

Peachtree's UK managing director, John Hale, agreed that it was late in the day to be alming at Apple II users, but pointed out that many of these would soon be upgrading to Lisa and Lisa-like Apple products.
It is also hinted that MSA could

e extending its IBM mainframepersonal computer coooection,

personal computer coooccition,
Peachlink, to Apple machinery.
Peachtree has bought the Vlasak
Apple range – not the firm, Vlasak Computer Systems, of High
Wycombe, Bucks – for an undisclosed sum. The programs, developed by Paul Vlasak's small
team in 1981, have sold more than
5,000 copies. Four of the company's support staff will be joining
Peachtree.

Apple's Lies development train

Apple's Lisa development team

Software File is compiled by George Black

GW-Basic to be sold Full micro Future is on its way in UK to

FUTURE Software arrived in Britain last week to try to undereut its rivala in IBM CICS applications

A clause fixing minimum sales. But Panosophic also did a deal with SGT for its code and Future filed a

office in North London, Future held seminars in London, Birmingham and York to introduce there was no case to answer and poteoual customers to its aystem. The gueat list of data processing ahead.

boases was impressive: for example, in Londoo Segas, Pirelli and British Telecom; in Birmingham Harvey's and the Export cat risk with the highest potential Credit Guarantee Department; in York Pilkington and Rowntree Where Future and Pansopluc

Mackintoso.

Meanwhile a cloud hangs over the product they were all discussing, Software Geoerstioo Technology. Future bought marketing rights from SGT Corp, limited by

agree is that SCT is a not property. SGT president Robert Adamson is said to have received \$2½ million cash, plus \$2½ million royalties for the system from Pansophic. Future's president, Bob Wall,

programming aids.

Based in Utah and now with an office in North London, Future

lawsuit against both of them, seeking \$115 million damages.

Last month a US judge

the action is acheduled to go Interested parties thus have a quandary which Utah State

agree is that SGT is a hot property. SGT president Robert Adamson is

WALL . . . Touts SGT as a "Cobol replacement".

credit branch rather than use its

Wall touts SGT as a "Cobol replacement", emphasising that few CICS houses have so far chosen

For instance insurance firms,

mid the seminar the proof of its worth was that IBM itself adopted it for internal use at its New York content to stick with Cobol and let

address, hammering particular Oxford Software's UFO, the fiel leader, and Cincom's popular Maotis, especially on the subjects of interfacing and compilation.

Ada is difficult to implement oo micros because of its size and the huge amount of maio storage needed to compile programs in the language. Program development is normally split into two parts with a larger machine, often the Vax, being used as the host to compile programs in the language.

HONEYWELL is making s grab for scientific users of Digital Equipment, Control Dats and ICL hardware by offering a new version of its CP-6 operatiog system.

In particular, the company is aiming at DEC 10 and DEC 20 users who have been denied an upgrade path by Digital Boulpment's failure to produce the promised Jupiter maioframe.

CP-6 will run on all Honeywell's DPS 8 mainfrances and its de-

DPS 8 mainframes, and is designed to serve large numbers of time abaring users for solving large

So far only the US specialist in military hardware, Rolm, has passed the department's atiff tests with a commercially available Ada compiler. But other compilers are pulled out of the mainframe business are the special property of the pro The operating aystem was

A second, smaller, but captive market for CP-6 will be the 12 UK

the next year or so.

So far there is just one CP-6 user in the UK, the University Central Couocil for Admissions (UCCA), which is replacing Univac

database management system are in the CP-6 package. Up to 500 users can run the mail simul-taneously on any DPS 8 or Level 66 computer supporting the CP-6

erating system Hooeywell'a other operating systems are GCOS, for general ommercial applications, and Aultics, which is a free format and

· CP-6 was launched simul taneously in the UK and Australia two weeks after its US release. It will be sold to similar markets I Burope by French state-owned gi ant, Cii-Honeywell Bull, in whice

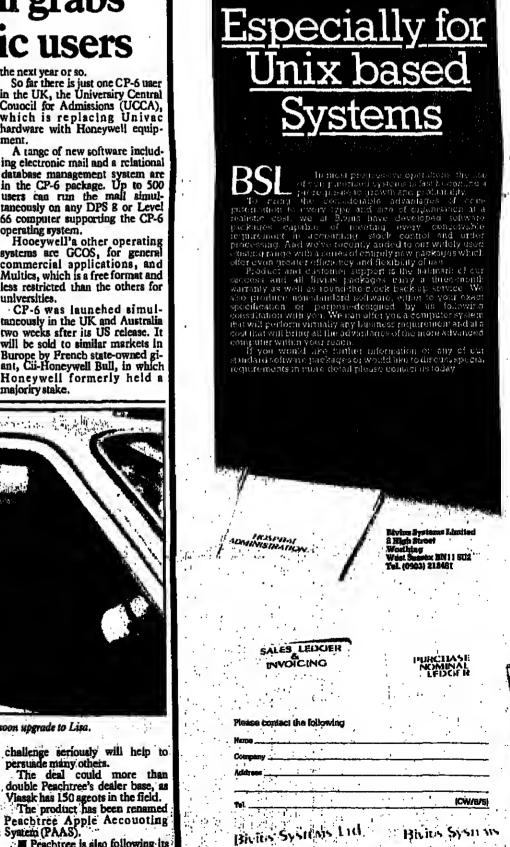


from the US recently toured Europe, drumming up support from third-party software writers ready for the launch of Lisa in the

The Lisa was unveiled at the beginning of the year when it was highly praised for design but doubts were raised about the price. MSA's decision to take the Lisa

double Peachtree's dealer base, as Vlasak has 150 ageots in the field. 'The product has been renamed Peachtree Apple Accounting System (PAAS). Peachtree is also following its

pareot, MSA, into teaching. Training courses for dealers are held at its Maidenhead office.



Daisy is shooting up

TO the ordinary man in the street, computers and the amazing codes which make them run are pure

According to Finegold himself, agers in Silicon Valley to join him, the Gotemaster can apeed up the often for what he himself freely the Gotemaster can apeed up the often for what he himself freely the Gotemaster can apeed up the often for what he himself freely the Gotemaster can apeed up the often for what he himself freely the Gotemaster can apeed up the often for what he himself freely the Gotemaster can apeed up the often for what he himself freely the Gotemaster can apeed up the often for what he himself freely the Gotemaster can apeed up the often for what he himself freely the Gotemaster can apeed up the often for what he himself freely the Gotemaster can apeed up the often for what he himself freely the Gotemaster can apeed up the often for what he himself freely the Gotemaster can apeed up the often for what he himself freely the Gotemaster can apeed up the often for what he himself freely the Gotemaster can apeed up the often for what he himself freely the Gotemaster can apeed up the often for what he himself freely the Gotemaster can apeed up the often for what he himself freely the Gotemaster can apeed up the often for what he himself freely the got appears to the Gotemaster can appear the

Tu the ordinary computer programmer, the world of the took one year to just one week. semiconductor engineer, with its 1f that sounds slightly miracustrange symbols and overlapping lines, must look a little like gob-

Obviously it isn't, and to Arych Finegold and his team at Daisy Systems Corp in Sunnyvale, Caliornia, those strange aymbols and lines are the source of the amazing you did. growth the company bas experienced since its foundation in Oc-

Daisy Systems makes and sells a range of computer aided engineering equipment, which is widely used to help design microprocessors and gate arrays -the chips which incorporate key

According to Finegold, most of the current crop of 32-hit on the Daisy Gatemaster, a truly amazing piece of software based on Scald, which orchestrates tests and finalises design processes for rate of semiconductor development by reducing tasks that

Fired by the visions of what

The limits was miserable pay.

gold's telling his future chairman
that he didn't have the money to

lous, it's worth repeating what Finegold told Computer Weekly. I grew up in a country where you have to believe in miracles." he said. "You mareh 25 miles in the desert with a heavy field pack. real estate bankruptcy, and where You don't think you could. But

"It's a question of will."
Finegold was a PhD student in Israel when the war in 1973 in-

week and every other Sunday; if you fall behind on your schedule, aign of any money.

A friend suggested that he call a

Yet Finegold got some of the very well known venture capitalist

STEWART . . . "America has too

"I still detected a surprising amount of complacency about the

many hoing heroes."

initiative, most do not.

could be achieved by actually applying computer techniques to the Adler paid, took Finegold to design of its own guts, Finegold

proceeded.

From one room he moved to lightly larger premises that were irruished with \$30 deaks from a lestate bankruptcy, and where reconference rable consisted of slightly larger premises that were furnished with \$30 deaks from a the conference table consisted of two uptumed Xerox boxes.

Fuelled financially by the proceeds of a mortgage on his own home, this got the company terrupted his studies and forced him to don paratrooper uniform, fight and eventually become cap-

He has brought more than a little of the "survive or die" spirit to Daisy Systems.

"When I started hiring people for the company in 1980, I told them 'you will work 55 hours a week and every other Sunday; if you fall behind on vour anterior of the company in 1980, I told them 'you fall behind on vour anterior of the company in 1980, I told them 'you will work 55 hours a week and every other Sunday; if you fall behind on vour anterior of the company in 1980, I told them 'you will work 55 hours a week and every other Sunday; if you fall behind on vour anterior of the company in 1980, I told them 'you will work 55 hours a week and every other Sunday; if you fall behind on vour anterior of the company in 1980, I told them 'you will work 55 hours a week and every other Sunday; if you fall behind on vour anterior of the company in 1980, I told them 'you will work 55 hours a week and every other Sunday; if you fall behind on vour anterior of the company in 1980, I told them 'you will work 55 hours a week and every other Sunday; if you fall behind on vour anterior of the company in 1980, I told them 'you will work 55 hours a week and every other Sunday; if you fall behind on vour anterior of the company in 1980, I told them 'you will work 55 hours a week and every other Sunday; if you fall behind on vour anterior of the company in 1980, I told them 'you will work 55 hours a week and every other Sunday; if you fall behind on vour anterior of the company in 1980, I told the company in 1980, I told

Adler paid, took Finegold to dinner and, having diacovered two soft spota in the presentation.

It took Adier 20 minutes to de-

cide to sink \$3 million in Finegold, which must be about the best 20 minutes ever spent.

at a life draining rate and seeing no quarter just completed showed aign of any money. quarter just completed showed revenues of \$5.1 million – a 190% jump on the same quarter last



Pioneer is developing direct read only half the plant on street after write optical storage tech-

There is some technical development with IBM, but Stewart roted that Birnara Mark 18 So far, sales of gallium me

Profits were similarly positive at \$669,000 compared with \$429,000 in the same quarter last year.
In the UK, Mike Northwood,

the European general manager for Daisy, who has been back in the UK for just over one year, has sold 18 systems to such blue chip names as British Telecom, British Aerospace, Logica and Texas In-

month gains in sales volume and cable, after a near disaster 1981/82 is The

showing real signs of a sustained

noted that Pinneer now had closer des with another US company, so

SUMITOMO Electrle Industries

la large, linked to NEC vis the

Sumitomo group. The company is most widely known as a supplier of

Sumitomo

it was small coough for his acquire founder's share add work enough to make Fire

That said, Sumitamo Ham

running out 10,000 kilmess fibre optical cable s ment *

In addition the company is

materials by Sumitoms have three billion yen a year, but forecast to tise to 15 billion;

major breakthrough in mos

single crystals of galiant

antimony on a commercial which will bring closer and a

chaper the use of laser apol

within five years. Sumitomo recently some

55 hours a slight underestime.

He said that one day is: hasn't heen hit by other manufac-"There are multi-user, multimight even have its own for in the UK and each d: tasking machines around, but they European subsidiaries he in reup will be an independent

> DRS 20 is very easy to use, and transport, in its multi-user capabil-ity. That hasn't existed before."

AS Texas Instruments reports even worse losses than it forecast last month and Warner Communications sinks under the weight of

its Atari debacle, blg questions about the future of home compu-

ters are beginning to be asked in

Texas Instruments forecast

losses of about \$100 million for the quarter ended June 30, but in the event came in with losses of \$119 million, a forecast of a loas for the year as a whole and a series of losses of the year as a whole and a series of

Iswsuits from brokers who say they were misled by optimistic predictions being made by the company not much more than four

months ago.

There has been no bloodletting

at Texas Instruments yet, but Warner has fired the Atari chief executive of five years' standing and a further shake up is not ruled out at the one-time high flying high tech company.

Analysts are suitably confused

by the altuation and there bave

een recent rumours that Atari,

attempting to make a comeback later this year with a raft of new products, is facing delivery and cost problems.

Both Atari and the home com-

puter division of Texas Instru-ments are caught in the middle of a

high tech company.

hy Kevin Cahill

between ICL's Trader Point divi-

sion and the massive Compu-

terland retail store franchise orga-nisation is a coup for ICL and a welcome boost to the DRS 20

It is also good news to Compu-terland. The chain, which is add-

ing to its 456 franchise micro

shops at a rate of one every other

day, now has a machine to offer its

franchisees that will plug a gap at

the top end of its range.
"I think DRS 20 will find good

take-up," says Computerland

Europe's managina director Chuck

"It hits port of the market that

distributed micros.

are complicated and not userfriendly. And each operator is affected by what the others are

Losses cast doubt on

US home computers

One advantage he picks out parucularly is the ability for the aupplier to give customer service and dealer support beyond the normal limits if it should be

The logical place to look for final confirmation that the bottom has truly fallen out of small home

computers is Commadore, but there is no sign that other people's

troubles have spilled over into the wily Jack Tramiel's patch.

Apart from anything else, Com-modore builds its Vic 20s in the Far Bast, where Atarl has bela-

tedly retired to, having discovered

view, dealing with a manufacturer

like ICL has great advantage.
"We definitely prefer global agreementa and are looking to expand ones like this ICL deal," says

who has problems with equipment to be able to go to the manufacturer's own representative in the par-ticular country rather than having to deal at arm's length.

But however great the enthusiasm for the ICL deal from Com-Last week's was only the third puterland's centrol organisation, it is the franchise that will determine agreement between Computerland and a manufacturer covering all the markets Computerland sells in. the success or failure of the DRS 20s through the atores.
"The central purchasing func-ICL is the only one of the three based in Europe.

Agreements like this allow our don at Computerland means we stores to offer the same products and services worldwide," says can offer a price advantage to our franchisees. But the stores can take Hansen. "It means you don't get what they want," saya Hansen. It was the interest shown by

ied up by local restriction. stores at a European franchisees' "We don't want to be stopped conference in Moreh that led to the from taking products worldwide by exclusive distribution agree-ments. Manufacturers with their between Computerland and "It was a queation of both own representation make it easier

bumping into each other," he says.
"ICL walked into one of our storea - we were not aware that it had a product in the right range to in-terest us, so we took them to the

ICL's Computerland coup refreshes DRS

"The people there were in- in the long run."

national stores conference in San Francisco this week. There store representatives meet to evaluate products and vendors. Hansen reckons it will be one or

quantity, because of the time needed to train people in the kit. But when it does get going, the machines abould go well, giving ICL'a US sales of the DRS 20 range a particular boost.

At the moment, the bulk of the stores are in the US - 350 out of last week's rapidly increasing total of 456 - but Hansen sees internauonal sales and numbers of atores Europe overtaking those in the US in the next five years.

There is an explosion in Europe," he says, "with what is expected to be the fastest growth in the UK now, But Germany will probably have the largest number of stores of the European countries



HANSEN ... "DRS 20 will find good take-up.

Sinclair microdrive arrives

by Nuala Moran THE Sinclair microdrive,

promised for the end of 1982, has finally arrived. Based on a Sinclair-designed, Ferrand custom built chip, the ZX microdrive will store programs, blocks of code, arrays and data files on removable mag-

According to Nigel Searle, Sinlair's managing director, "microdrive has a capacity nor-mally associated with a disc

that its American cost base jus couldn't compete with other products from there. Some analysts are now saying that the real culprit is none other than the UK's own Sir Clive Sin-

ven Commodore. Interestingly, very little real competition has emerged from Ja-pan, where the cheapest "toy" computers are produced, appro-

Sord is offering a Sinclair Spectrum competitor, the M5, but at a price of £150 it makes the dif-

ferences between the two machines very costly. Some people are now beginning to figure out that Sir Clive is even

Compass is A DIRECT result of the acquisi-UK agent

for Imperial

COMPASS Peripheral Systems has been appointed sole UK agent for Callfor ola-based Imperial tures Winchester disc subsystems for DEC machines and will now bandle the Imperial MegaRam solid state disc lookalike, which has a 32 Mbyte capacity.

To Imperial tion by the US muiti-user microcomputer manufacturer, Molecular Computers, of its UK distributor, Multicomputer, is expanalon into European distributorship for Holland went to the Dutch company, Infotheek, last week and more distributorships and subsidiaries are planned for other countries.

Hong Kong deale

to support ROM cartridge soft-

ware and joysticks. ing. This is not just another product launch, it is a major step forward for Sioclair Research."

According to Clive Sinclair, the microdrive was delayed "because it was bloody hard to do".

Searle added: "We were going into the unknown trying to make the low cost equivalent of a disc drive. At the time we said we were going to produce microdrive we didn't anticipate the size of the back up support we had to pro-

back up support we had to pro-"When we dreamt it up, Spec-trum hadn't been launched. Now we need hundreds of thousands of microdrives and an unbelievable

Each file can be individually identified and automatically sorted with access to any file typically number of cartridges. We had to design and produce machines to Up to eight microdrives can be The peripherals are being produced at Thorn-EMI Datatech's Midlands factory. Timex in Dun-

linked to each Spectrum, giving a total capacity of 680 Kbytes.

They are controlled by the ZX Interface 1, also announced last week. Apart from being a control-ler, it has an industry standard RS 232 Interface, which means the Spectrum can be linked to other omputers and peripherals.

microdrives for £29.95, or by itself for £49.95. Interface 2 will follow this autumn and enable Spectrum tage of Spectrum owners want to buy, it will obviously delay the process of offering to the last person on the list."

All Spectrum owners are being sent details of the microdrive which tell them they will get an order form soon. Sinclust is confident of being able to deliver within

28 days.
No decision has been taken on how to distribute after selling to known customers through mail order. Searle commented: "i honestly cannot say when it will be old over the counter.

Initially virtually all the software available on cassette will be put on microdrive. Searle said Sinclair will support third party software by supplying software houses with microdrives. Blank cartridges will be aupplied in the bulk on an

stuff on cassette.

nore financial backing. Fast growth over the past two years is blamed for the difficulties

microcomputers," says Watts, "more than half in the last couple

naintenance to customers than hey have paid for.

talect, seems unlikely to stay on with the company after it is add.
"The company lad grown ton big to sustain, but the losses on last year's £1 million turnover were only £20,000. I dld not agree on calling in the receiver, and doubt whether I will be staying on " he

whether I will be staying on," he

equipment to Dataicet, marketing director Keith Hall, is surprised at Datalect's troubles, "Dotalect : not the sort of company you would expect to have problems.

"The very facts that it recently got through the IBM vetting procedure and that it was one of the earliest microcomputer dealers in the UK make you tend not to

PRICE SENSIBLE TERMINALS VIEWPOINT COLDR FEATURES A Large of Garden awill n teath, within a thicker has direct **BELIABILITY** . Proceeding control the largest lose best a wordwid IT ALL ADDS UP TO A GREAT BEAL FOR YOU CALL BY THE BOTH OF BAR 9781 DATA DYNAMICS

Japanese look to long term in US

A NUMBER of Japanese companies have either expanded their operations in the UK recently, or

are contemplating doing so.

Alex Stewart, a consultant with stockbroker Henderson Crostbwaite, specialises in Japan and the Far East. He went on a round the world tour in an effort to develop a proper perspective on Japan. His tout took him to the US,

where he saw several Japanese He said that having dealt mainly in the past with Japanese com-panies, he found the openness and quality of information given at in-terviews in the US all the more

American culture, according to Stewart, often seemed to be very muddled and superficial, but those

handicaps disappeared when the subject was business. In a delightful aside he noted that in relation to business the Americans had a definite capacity for intelligent exposition and clear

analysis.

The Japanese companies he interviewed in the US he found were uniformly impressed by both the dynamism and apeed of innovation in the US technology marketplace.

NEC's expatriate executives described the US scene as very rough and tumble, while Matsuahita, selling micros and memory products, found the competition

is a stark reminder of this fact," he said. "Some members of the US computer community understand the implications of the Japanese ut-throat, according to Stewart. Despite those problems, however, the Japanese companies had established a complete domi-

nance in the supply of key technology for nse in the new media like cable TV.

Most cable TV systems in the them fail to see, though, is that US are not two-way. Both Warner there is an absence of direction.

Amex and Time I ne bave independent of the DP departments of large companies, he said, on to desk-tops hooked up to a network with only a small minicomputer controlling traffic and a large memory storage system to store data. Amex and Time Inc bave independently designed an addressable

nead and converter which allows

the subscriber to interact with the In the case of Time Inc, Toshiba won the contract to manufacture the device, and Pioneer, another Japanese company, won the contract to build the Warner

Stewart pointed out the direct tion, or even respect, but pure self interest. If the American investsatellite broadcast of material in the US was not such a hot issue. ment community fails to back Am-This is partly because most of dail's ambitious supercomputer America's urban areas are now project which his new company had important semiconductor on one can yet foresee how direct broadcast is going to develop, the Japanese almost cerbinates in the said.

Stewart said that while all the evidence pointed towards innovation being alive and well in the US, a common sense of direction was

s common tense of direction was Company News is compiled by Kevin Cahill THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF

oriented, a fact I was able to observe at first hand, whilst the Japa-nese are becoming eelebrated for their disregard of the short-term sacrifice if it will secure them a longer term goal."

Fuitsu

FUJITSU is Japan's biggest com-puter company and a critical ele-ment in ICL's aurvival plan.

Alex Stewart described Fujitsu as conditioned in the long term by wbst IBM does. He saw this, combined with Fujitau's lack of experience in the consumer market, as a major disadvantage, forcing it to react to change rather than res-

pond to opportunities.
When he visited the company, he found that his queries were dealt with on the basis of a one-way teach in, during which great stress was laid on the three Cs: communications, computers and

These, he said, were described as the three legs of a stool, but no clear indication emerged of how the stool was to be balanced. At present, computers still account for two tbirds of revenue, whilst the other two Cs account for one third each.

Moreover, Stewart noted that by computers Fulitsu still meant systems that started at 4-5 million

Thus, despite the confident talk, the company was still a mainframe maker, at a relatively early stage of diversification into what it described as "downstream OA" office automation).

Stewart said that Fujitsu had hitched its wagon to a changing star, namely IBM. The future of data processing looked in-creasingly set to shift out of the DP

pression favoured by technology and home computer market jooked sceptics: 'Technology is the answer, but what is the quantical' sceptics: "Technology is the answer, but what is the question?"

"America probably also has too many living heroes who have become legends, like Gene Amdahi. this, too, can create complacency.

"The Japanese observe Gene Amdahi more closely perhaps than anyone else, but not out of fascination, or even respect, but more self-

ment community fails to back Am-dant's ambitious supercomputer for Fujitsu. The company, he said, project which his new company, had important semiconductor

supplier, has recently come to prominence with deals with two American companies. From being a vendor of compu-

facturing deal out of its long time partner, Sperry Corp.
The deal so far looks like a simple manufacturing licence, but several commentators have hinted that this is in fact Sperry moving

ters, Oki this year wreated a manu-

its own computer manufacturing out of the US, and Oki taking the first steps down the road to its own mainframes, a long nurtured ambition of the company.

The second deal, which Alex Stewart looked at from a slightly different angle to that taken by other commentators, is with

> can partner of the Japanese com-pany's very advanced 64K techaccording to Stewart, the deal might be a ease of Oki transferring expensive mass production on products to establish a marke

National Semiconductor and

involves an adoption by the Ameri-

WESTERN markets will see little of products that carry the Toyo label directly, but the products will be selling under the NEC

NEC Corporation is the effective parent of Toyo, which is independently quoted on the Tokyo stock exchange.

Fifteen per cent of all Toyo's production goes to NEC and most of the financial terminals and a

proportion of NEC's public and rivate telephone exchanges come from Toyo. Last year Toyo sold just 300 million yen of banking and financial terminals to NEC, but this

year the company is forecasting a 300% increase in deliveries 300% Increase In deliveries through NEC to one billion yen. Although Stewart noted that much of Toyo's production went through NEC, thanks to a breakthrough in the mobile telephone market in Sweden where NEC was the biggest supplier to the main private contractor, he said Toyo had begun to do its own market research, perhaps presaging a development of own brand selling.

Pioneer

MOST people know Ploneer as a hi-fi supplier, which overlooks the fact that the company is involved in video disc storage development

in video disc storage development with IBM and is a major supplier of rechnology to the Warner Americable TV system.

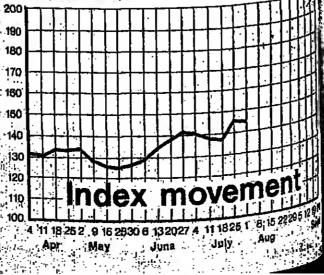
Stewart described the atmosphere at Pioneer as very mitch more positive than when he saw the company in the autumn of 1982. It is showing month-one Chiefe News is confound by Rothery and

SHARES TABLE The sharet table, which is specially compiled for Computer Welly se relected computer companies that reflect the state of the computer share Landon Stock

1	1993		Stock	Price	Crus	134		Stock	Sie	. '
ı	1 ligh	Law	SIOUS.		- 1494	High	LOW	Amdehi	12	r
	15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1	144 144 124 120 162 164 241 1192 264 1192 276 277 276 277 277 277 277 277 277 27	ACT (App Com) (Zspl B. Boy Km (Zspl Chubb 190a) Chubb 190a) Chub 190a (Zspl Chubb 190a) Chub 190a (Zspl Chub 190a) Chub 190a (Zsp	246 1156 672 248 320 448 320 617 150 133 130 133 134 135 135 135 135 135 135 135 135 135 135	257 277 57 - 100 160 271 270 160 271 270 160 271 270 160 271 270 160 271 270 160 271 270 160 271 271 270 160 271 271 271 271 271 271 271 271 271 271	20 M 1/2 / 2 / 2 / 2 / 2 / 2 / 2 / 2 / 2 / 2	1867/7 F M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M	Apple the Pro Surrougha County And Dail Pro Surrougha Comp Anno Surrougha Comp Surrougha County Surrougha County General Daile point Surroughan		

The table shows the mid-day prices in London on Friday and the closing price is hard.

Thursday. The Share Index is based on the prices of the UK companies in the table lies and have been adjusted where necessary.



huge leogthening of delivery times for memory chips, alongside a sharp rise in price for basic compo-

for Imperial has a 32Mbyte capacity.

Hong Kong deals

Cork centre opens

THE Irish National Microelectronics Research Centre has been opened at the University College Maltings in Cork and list director dustry to grow. It cost £4 million in the interest of the company now expects sales to research contract.

LONDON-based Dataflex has won £50,000 worth of export business from Hong Kong, Scandination of the interest of the contract of

clair, who gets his machines to-gether for a good deal less than

priately, by two toy companies, Tomy and Bandai.

better at pricing than he is at electronics design, as he is at least still making bandsome profits on his devices, while the competition is watching profits from entire operations swallowed up by the losses in just one division.

Molecular expands

Commenting on the launch, Searle said: "The development of microdrive was a major undertak-

dee, where Spectrums are pro-

duced, is being considered as a

The microdrive is available to

ship how. Scarle said he expected

people to have them in their handa within the next 10-14 days.

rive". It costs £49.95. The cartridges, which cost £4.95

cach, have 85Kbyte capacity and can hold up to 50 files. Using microdrive a 48K program can be loaded in nine seconds, compared with nine minutes for a conven-

taking 31/2 acconda.

It is also provided with leads to

et up local area networks linking up to 64 Spectrums. Interface 1 will be sold with

But microdrive is not freely available. Sinclair has established a atrict priority aystem.

The first 1,000 customers who bought Spectrums have received

second source.



SEARLE ... "This is not just another product launch." Micro News is compiled by Robert Parry.

Datalect calls in Receiver

lect has hit cashflow troubles. Backers of the Woking and Croydon based company called in City accountant Hacker Young as Re-ceiver three weeks ago, in an at-tempt to protect the business and assets of the Commodore, Apple Sirius and IBM dealer. A spokesman for the receiver

says the company is continuing to trade and that there has been a very good number of enquiries from companies interested in tak-

Cash troubles are not new microcomputer dealers, but it is unusual for a company with Datslect's pedigree to call in Receivers. fhe company started life in 1973 as Petalect, set up by the

present monaging director, Peter Watta, to carry out repair and service on electronic office equip-ment. It took on a Commodore sales agency in 1978 and added Apple, ACT and, this year, IBM. It changed its name to Datalect n 1979, when new directors joined Watts to beef up the company's management skills and bring in

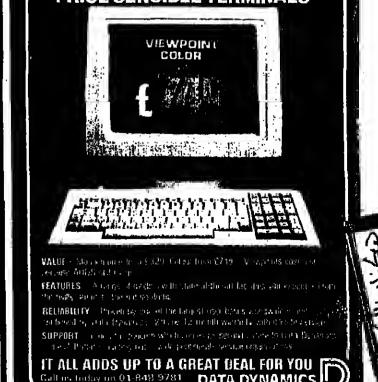
with cashflow — that and a squeezing of hardware margins. "I have sold over £3 million o

of years."

He reckous that the company has given far better service and

But Watts, who says he is "a very minority shareholder" in Da-

But, Searle sald: "It will be r few moriths before the software on microdrive takes over from the expect it to have troubles." DATA DYNAMICS + -ADDS VIEWPOINT =



Poplog is well

READERS of Dr Bailey's letter (Computer Weckly, July 14) may be as puzzled as I was at his reference

to "Surrey's Poplog".

The Sussex University Poplog system on which you have kindly

reported in the past is alive un

keting and maintenance.
DR AARON SLOMAN

PROFILE

A year off—to get back to the start

cal year off, and then move our of

Richard Norton, marketing director of Norwegian company Norsk Data UK has done just that. He hankers after the excitement of pioneering and starting up a new company - but not in computing.

The computer industry is oversubscribed," he explained

by John Riley

"Starting from scratch in comput-ing now is much harder than it used to he. Although computing is still ar o primitive stage, it is not as

"Of course atart-ups are atill possible - Sord has shown that but it is getting more like other industries. For example, it production model car from scratch could in specialised areas, auch as making o new Formula 1 racing

That is why Norton la taking a year off to study the potential for start-up companies in fields that are at the stage computing was at 15 years ago. Areas he will be ooking at in particular are biotechnology and leisure; but he insists he is keeping an open mind.

Norton bae three start-ups already under his belt. "The first was a disaster," be sald; "but I learnt a lot from it. The second

duced a real eracker.

The boffins of the world'e leading consumer of blue paint have come up with a program which can recognise the user's

social class.
Called Epistle (Evaluation, Pre-

paration, and Interpretation System for Text and Language En-

nues - the acronym division must have worked overtime on that

one), the program can evaluate a

letter, document or memo and analyse the writing style, syntax

In a class of its own

GREAT Uselesa Ideas come in all shapes and sizes and IBM'a artificial intelligence program, currently under way at its Yorktown Heights research labs, has pro-

nd construction. discover its sex, sexual proclivities, IBM's excuse for the de-bank balance and vital statistics.

DOWNTIME

NOT every day does a successful was successful, but was taken over." The third, set up in 1977, minicomputer manufacturer an was an independent distributing nounce that he is to take a sabboti- company selling Norsk Data equipment. By 1980 it had a turnover of £1.3 million and was bought up by Norsk Data, and formed the core of Norsk Data

> and professionalism that appeals to me." Norton explained. "In the first phase of business you get the chance to do things as you dlink they should be done wirhout inhibitions. After that it is more a queation of polishing and

Norton is raking a year off ao that he ean plan his next move. He purs heavy emphasis on planning. Plenning is the important thing and it must be top notch to auc-ceed," he said. "The computer industry is easier than most, as everyone can succeed by thinking and doing. The only computer firms that have gone wrong are those that have not thought out what they should be doing."

Working with Norak Data has been a challenge for Norton, So far he has gold over £2 million worth Joint Europesn Torue (JET) nuclear fusion project based in Ablagdon. "We tackle impossible jobs", he said, "especially high value projects where obtaining re-sults is more important than cost."

"Some companies concentrate on the cheapness of their products,"

system can also be used to deter-

mine the social origine, polite-ness(1) and character of the writer.

And the little beastle can go further. Its developers claim it will

eventually be able to deduce the

finement of the writer, plus his/her

sex and age.

This would be of great benefit to us here at Computer Weekly. On receiving yet another letter signed J. Smith, we would be able to

ger the country back into the top end of computer development. How long before Alvey Problem of computer development. How long before Alvey Problem of the pin-stripe brigade comes known as: "Mr Alvey" just to confuse the issue a little more? which the user has a subscription.



NORTON ... "The computer industry is oversubscribed".

he aaid, "but we put ourselves across as European suppliers who ore not necessarily cheap, but good. Customers prefer to pay more if performance can be guar-anteed. The proof of that is the state of the secondhand computer market. There are a lot of secondhand machinea about, but

Norton regards Norsk's main rivals as Digital Equipment —
"for the quantity of machines",
and Prime — "for its Involvement
in engineering". But be has no
worrles about US marketing taklng away business. "It is the product that is important. If you have
a good technical design you will a good technical design you will win through. Norsk Data's re-search and development staff ere

operating aysrem, they are working and re-working on the compiler development continually

Before starting up a new com-pany Norton inrends to travel round the world exploring possibi-lities and to plan ahead thor-oughly. He will also go on business courses. But the first thing he in-tends to do when he leaves Norsk Data is to take a holiday in Nor-

His final comment on computers was "Computers don't do what people want them to do yet, do they? They are a backet of frustration as people are always on the

Exclusive

COMPUTERISED mailing liats are an abomination. I have re-

Printed in simulated handwrit-

On the address label is a number

Scotcade has obviously

if you want to check your

electronic mail - you'll do it at the

ing on the envelope la the legend:
"Youre Exclusively."

story

being the very stuff of which computerised moiling lists are mode". uncarthed some new meaning of the word "exclusive" which has, up to now, escared my solder.

Fast buck invention

the mail order lot.

panies.

To emphasise this hurdware trend, I think the position will be that, regardless of whether the device is a low-cost, chip-based terminol or a mojor manufacturer's mainframe, it will contoin a much larger and the computers will be with a significant of the computers will be with a significant of the computers will be with a significant of the computers. larger proportion of Internationally made elementa thon hithertu. Therefore, no vendor, including the Americans and Japanese, will have a major fully localised — thar ie one country mode — hardware

PLATFORM

'By 1990

there will

number of ways. It will become

recognised that there really is nu

such thing as a natiunal contputer.

bled hy a company whose equity is

100% owned by a given govern-ment or within a country, but the

hardware will be international with

componenta from ar least two or

three countries being incorporated

This means that the "Buy

British" and "Buy French" exhor-

tations will be even more open to

tainly as far an the hardware is

concerned, the national content

We will clearly see further

growth of the Japanese encroach-ment. We talk about it today, we

see it happening; but in the period I am referring to it will be highly developed. We may well see a siru-

ation where virtually all RAM

chipa come from Japan, with odd

exceptions such as the UK governt-

Easentially, the trend in

hardware will be to vorious forme

of licensing agreements, with the US and the Japanese the main pro-

Obviously, lodigenous suppliers

will try to put in a quota of locally

produced components. But there is little doubt that the vast majority

f hardware will be manufactured

ment-backed lumoe venture,

national computers'

BETWEEN now oud 1990 the applications programs. Or less computer industry will change in a difficult it is to do this effection.

To those who doubt this up

inent, let me point out that on IBM realises that it has been be

hy its own petard. For year Bu

strength was the vast quantied software available from software

houses. Many a user has gard

that one of the reasons why the

were buying IBM hardware r

able, albeit not produced by IRV.

This is now causing illis major worry because it mis

that, even allowing for miss

hardware costs, the argument

true. To offset this problem it

have to get fully into the win

business at the application

This will not only be a major as cise for 1BM, but will also plant

houses which have made a high

successful business out of

complementary to IBM's poly

Distributed processing his far failed — that is, if we is

obuut true DDP (not dispose, processing), meaning mining linked direct to other mining.

and minicomputers, Net 12.

lines, ovoilability of suits

hardware and software, provision of treined people and the diffed

But by the end of this death, not hefore, we will see all it.

laye the best of both welds.

I believe large mainfant in be needed, particularly in disher and number cruoching envisorments, but also for handling it effective distribution and powersing of data. This will be done in company to the property of the page of

sing of data. This will be conjunction with a major computer complex, giving one and cohesion to the system, is making processed data available the remote elements of a new And these elements themes.

will be quite powerful com

other units in the network,

directly or via the central aframe. Thus we will schlert

Probably the most import

puters bave introduce

hardware of about the same page as earlier models, but with the

units, able to communicate

such systems exist today. This ie because of many tick

be no

This Platform is based on a speech by Bill Read, Sperry vice-president and general manager, computer systems operations, at a recent summar

product series. I have always forecast that the minicomputer was in for a bad time, that ir would be the margarine between the mainframe and the micro. There is little doubt this ie bappening. We have already seen the beginnings, and, by the end of the decade that the tradidonal mini that we knew five years ago, will be dead as a commercial DP box.

everybody has desired and, pany politics apart, we out in an ideal world. Another important trend in our industry is that instead of provid-What's in a name?

LET'S hear it for computer entrepreneur Pat McNulty. The Pittsburgh inventor has a vision; metered computer terminals in their rooms, how does hotel lobbies, airport waiting senously.

And when it came to picking a started the ball rolling, was heard to pit the Japanese at the post and ger the country back into the top end of computer development. How long before Alvey Programme.

LET'S hear it for computer entrepreneur Pat McNulty. The preneur Pat McNulty intereasing numbers of US bostelies contemplating installing metered computer terminals in their rooms, how does McNulty figure to make any money?

Basy. "Say you're in a bar in a hotel lobbies, airport waiting money?

Basy. "Say you're in a bar in a hotel lobbies of Pittsburgh computer consultancy Data and Repreneur terminals in their rooms, how does McNulty figure to make any money?

Basy. "Say you're in a bar in a hotel lobbies of Pittsburgh computer consulta gredient wheo discussing future of mainframes, minimizers is coat. So far, as suppliers of medium to large ing only the hardware and its operating system, manufacturers now aim to market a wide range of applications and aimilar software

The traditional mini suppliers who sell low-cost, bigh performance hardware with substantial discounts to third parties or eoftware houses, now realise that they can no longer be involved with auch discounting.

One of the main resons one of the main resons of the main resons of the main resons of the plus company is certainly not to state the plus compatible market, the plus compatible market, the plus compatible market, the plus compatible market, the plus compatible market advanced technology which a substantial technology which a companie to a schieve the resons the plus described. These mini suppliere are beginning to realise that their future is in the sale of applications programs and allied software. We all forecast that the revenues produced from hardware would go down, However, I do not think that many people realised bow necessary it would be to boost revenue by means of software and

ComputerWeekly Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS Thursday, August 4, 1983

Communications? We can't hear

THE UK's backing of World Communications Year (WCY)

A half-hour film launched last week is proudly proclaimed as a substantial part of the effort that the UK is firecting towards the outeide world during the campaign.

And the Year's UK committee chairman Sir Dooald Maitland weot as far as to point out that the UK had anticipated World Communications Year by designating 1982 Information Technology Year.

Yet, having started the year with the IT Year campaign mechanism still in place, the campaign has had almost no

When the United Nations General Assembly announced the designation in 1981, officials pointed out that there were currently 40,000,000 people dying every year of starvation. This was more than the numbers killed in all the atrocities ever committed by human beings on each other since

Telecommunications could make these deaths preventable, the officials said. Perhaps this claim has overwhelmed us because, according to the Department of Trade and Iodustry, Communications Year activities in other countries have been even fewer than the barely visible UK ones.

Of the 60 UK compaoies planning to exhibit at Telecom 83 in Geneva, only a haodful appear to have shown any interest in the WCY campaign. The main activities have been training for engineers from developing countries and lending equipment for display in the WCY Communicar and in the DoTI's two mobile display booths.

When the UK programme was announced in January, its two main objectives were said to be to reinforce public awareness of communications needs and possibilities and to investigate new ways of transferring resources from the UK to developing countries with the maximum beoefit to both

It seems that public awareness has atill to be reinforced

and ways of transferring resources have still to be found.

As one DoTI official said, production of the film was justified on the grounds that it was promotional material that would benefit UK iodustry. It was easy to criticise the UK contributioo to the campaign, he added, but a great deal had been done on a very small budget.

The question is, why was the budget so small? Does nobody outside the UN General Assembly believe in the value of telecommunications to anyone other than telecommunications equipment suppliers?

Help the micro men

IT is no wonder that the European Economic Community leaves many people cold. While the conception of the community can hardly be faulted, the execution on so many vital issues makes one wonder if the whole enterprise is

The latest clarion cry comes from the British Microcomputer Manufacturera Group, which is threatening to take its manufacturing capacity overseas unless there is a relaxation of the REC tariff on component parts.

Duty rates on component parts are 17%, while typical rates oo imported systems and sub-assemblies are only 6.5% to 7%. The result is that one of the UK's more successful industries could move its assembly plants offshore.

The BMMG, which last year put its foot in Ita mouth with a call for a 12-month ban on US and Japanese imports of micros, has now latched on to an issue of real substance. At four rimce the power. This ment that prices have remained high. It the future we see the power to up by the same orders of ment tude, but costs will come down. a meeting with Informatioo Technology Miniater Kenneth Baker, the BMMG had a sympathetic hearing. But there is a general feeling of gloom among UK micro manufacturers when they talk of an early solution to the problem.

The government already has its hands full in its current negotiations with the EEC. It is feared that the call by the micro companies for immediate action on component duties will not find itself high on the list of ministerial priorities. It should. The UK's manufacturing is decreasing.

Although there are those that would argue that it is a natural development, it is a far from proven theory.

The message is clear. Will the government do more than

1984 and all that . .

THIS week's example of the strange things people say about computers was sent in by Philip Dobson, of Loodon, who wing £5. Although computers are now a familiar aspect of our daily lives we still view their power with slarm ... we fear that one day these sleet but awesome machines might one day take us over completely. over completely. London Standard

The Europeans should listen

1N your editorial (Computer Weekly, July 21) some interesting focts were stated. One country, automobile industry, of course. focts were stated. One country, Japan, has captured 40% of the Japan, has captured 40% of the world market in the field of microprocessors. A group of countries (probably containing some of the best brains in the world) that being Furner not life the market and readure produce some of the best brains in the world), that being Europe, not only manages to spend twice as much, but securea 30% less market share.

Perhops the fundamenral lawa of

His points about direct savings,

It struck me that I needed more

often to be reminded to stand on a

atraight replacements, easy to measure projects and the Office of the

I also like his acceptance

Present atruck home.

piecemeal approach.

Could we have more ahort arti-cles on this level please, to remind

On the other hand, I know little

about other people's specialities. Most companies have enough diffi-culties sending staff on job related

training schemes, let alone justify-

ing excursions into someone else's

patch. Hence we lose touch unless

we assiduously read articles by an

expert for others.
Is there any way that, say, a

Reminder of real users' needs

THANK you for an excellent article (Computer Weekly, July 21) by Jobn Lamb. It raises the point rome that many people "in the trade" ger too close to their on the other hand, I know

hill to see how the battle was guing. Keeping your head down present state in a field once a

industry recognises the facts and actually does something about the situation, in 15 years time your editorial (probably by that time available at home on a Japaneae micro) will report a far worse pieture; if that is possible.

The problem of excessive gar-bage collection in Prolog has been SIMON LEVER solved. We expect shortly to complete arrangements for Systema Designers Ltd to take over mar-

H. McDOUGALL

Recruitment Portners

Cognitive Studies Programme University of Sussex.

month, so that the computer specialist could read about other fields that just may colour his, or his user's world? Missing zero

WHILE it was very interesting to read your slot in Micro News on the Alpha Micro (Computer Weekly, July 21) there was unfor-The computer will epread into all walks of enterprise and we who are assumed to have superior tunately an error which spoiled the whole article. The new Alpha knowledge need at least to be one page ahead. The true expert may feel obliged to write to you concerning a heinoua misun-Micro series is based on the Mororola 68000 not the 6800, a wast difference in speed, size and derstanding which must be cor-rected from his specialised DEBORAH L. COSTIN

Syatems Advisor/Programmer Sweetens Computor Servicea

68000 was in the original copy, but a nought was dropped at the printer. The Editor welcomes letters commenting on subjects published in Computer Weekly, or on original topics. All letters must be accompanied by the writer's name and address, not necessarily for publication.

The Key Specialist Event in the **Computer Year**

Sponsored jointly by the Peripherals Suppliers Association and 'Systems International', Peripherals '84 has justifiably been named the only specialist show for computer professionals.

Through a massive publicity campaign using ail the key systems development publications, Peripherals '84 will attract a record number of visitors from purchasing/specifier sectors of this continually expanding market. Attendance in 1983 was up 25 per cent on 1982. And 1984 is all set to be the biggest and most successful to date.

This is the buyer/specifier confrontation of the year. Don't

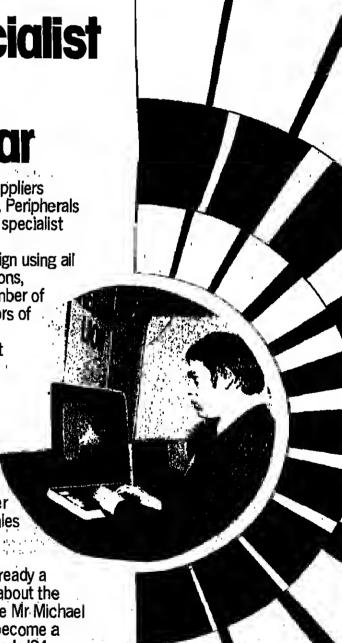
How to Book Your Stand

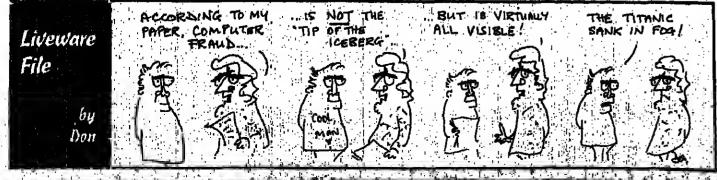
This is the key specialist event in the Computer Year - ACT NOW - for further information telephone Ian Hardman, Sales Manager on 01-661-3022.

PSA members are eligible for a preferential stand rate. If you are not aiready a member and would like to know more about the association's aims and objectives phone Mr Michael Perry on 0908 668118. Provided you become a member before the opening of Peripherals '84 you can claim the special members rate.

For more information return this coupon to lan Hardman, Peripharals 84; Room L216, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Surton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

Tel:







FROM COMPUTER WEBKLY OF AUGUST 2, 1973; A 1970 the National Electronica Review urged a government policy wherever possible. A new disc subsystem with a capacity was given to IBM shares on the London Stock Exchange profits of \$42 million were announced by Burroughs.

Super power comes to two university centres

BRITISH university computer users will soon have access to a pair of the world's leading supercomputers, as a £16 million plan to reputers, as a £16 million plan to reputers in the south, the puters were set up at the two centres were set up at the two centre

puting ccoures nears completion.
The University of London Comtall a Control Data Cyber 205, the

the south, Manchester the north ler machines concentrating on interactive computing. But both Manchester and London have spread their load and now cover

the whole country between them. Universities have their own computers, and rune in to the big centres to solve the large mathemetical problems that crop up in high energy physics.

The two big regional computing centres now overlap in their coverage, and some universities — Oxford for instance — already have secess to both. Part of the £16 millions to continuous and the £16 millions to continuous and the £16 millions. lion te-equipment plan involves networking, with the aim of

Richard Field, director of ULCC, says the networking development is well underway and should be finished next year or early in 1985. Then individual universities will be able to link up together.

Amdahl.

The operating system is therefore quite like IBM's and has forced some users to do helfy rewriting for the smaller problems that do not jusify use of the Cray.

Field says therefore quite like IBM's and has forced some users to do helfy rewriting for the smaller problems that do not jusify use of the Cray.

centre for people who want to go to the Distributed Array Processor (made by ICL) at Queen Maty College, for example," says Fleld.

There will be trunk routes linking the big centres, like London and Manchester, and anualler lines joicing other universities. Aberystwyth and East Anglia will

stay with Control Data hardware, huying the new Cyber 205 super Edinburgh has remained a re-gional centre with a range of smal-existing 7600 mainframes in

"Our plan was to flush through with a new set," says Field. The only real disadvantage of this was inconvenience to existing users, who had existing software packages written for Control Data

But, as Field points out, Cray computers were designed by Sey-mour Cray, who used to work for Control Data. The two makes of supercomputer bave more similari-ties than differences, and the two operating systems are quite alike.

A bigger problem was posed by the choice of an Amdahl 470 Vg to networking, with the aim of producing a single academic network based on the Open Systems act as a front-end support processor to the Cray at ULCC. This machine was designed by Gene

has two ranges of supercomputer in its hardware arsenal, it has designed the machines to run

programs.

The main software running on the Cray at ULCC is the NAG library of mathematical Fortran programs, which has been adapted to take advantage of the vector processing available on the



Enter stage left a system to settle actors' fees

TV COMPANIES and edvertising programming and operation agencies will suon have a competter solution to the growing problem of paying freclance netors, camera crew and musicions.

TV cumpany might begin by ing the "talent". Then the produced, training the produced training training the produced training trainin agencies will suon have a competter solution to the growing problem of

rew and musiciona.

IDC Services, the US data processing specialist in the entertainment industry, is setting up n industry, is setting up n industry.

trsl clearing house for payments to freelance actors employed for

The ITV company TV South is set to sign the first contract for the

Some TV companies and advertising agencies already have their own in-house computer to handle payments to people known in the industry as "talent staff". But these systems have proved hard to maintain because of the maze of different pay rates which also frequently change, and the headache of keeping track of repeat fees, payable when a film is given a second run by a different television

company.

The problem is well suited to a bureau solution. The advantage is cess of the bureau depends largely on how many TV companies, ad-vertising agencies and film-makers take up the service.

bureau, the better the service be-comes, explains Bob Trott, IDC

PUZZLER

pany, and the union reposit the actors. The bureau could

in a similar way for an sale

might also be a separate of to produce the commercial

as the TV company from

the agency buys time.

The bureau will star k! tended into a full system to record costs and productions with payolition. This will allow into the remaining production will allow into the production of the prod

Payouts for re-runs.
Fees for re-runs of comme

agency - except that the pro-

The government has not been slaw to recognise the long term potential of computing in schools. A scheme funded by the Department of Trade and Industry, for example, is ensuring that schools have access to microcomputers.

Reports from the Educational Broadcasting Council indicate that there were an average of three pany supplies relevant day at people involved and the line at to the bureau, which thet invoices to the sppropri The bureau also meet payments, and supplies him tion to both the film of Tra-

there were an average of three micros in every secondary school last December; a figure which has now risen to 4.3 units.

people that it needed: 16,000 pro-

eoglneers. And the report

predicted that the sbortages

analysts alone run to as high as 40,000.

efforts through the Manpower

Services Commission, the University Grants Committee and the computer services industry training board to train larger oumbers of people in computer skills.

ammers and analysts and 7,000

UK's computer industry is shartage of people. Small and science has the ulumate Isrge companies all confess to the difficulties of floding and hiring there is a sufficient flow of techni-

the shortage of "computer skilled peaple" was made in 1920 by the National Economic Development

The department's Microprocessor Education Programme – now into its third year – bas the onus into its third year - bas the onus of training teaching staff and advi-Office. It reported that the UK

> To date, 20,000 "front linc" teachers have passed through the scheme's net, with budgets agreed for a further 10,000 to be trained

wauld increase. in this financial year.

Current estimates of the shartage of programmers and State for Education and Science, sccepted that there is suil a long way to go in the schools sector.
"The Microprocessor Education Hard figures are difficult to come by, but there is a little doubt that the shortage of staff bas increased since 1920 in spite of the "and there is a great deal of spontaneous pursuit of knowledge on

"Some of the extra places we are providing in higher education for computer specialisms will be taken up by those proposing to teach and will therefore help overcome the shortage of qualified staff in that field."

David Casey interviewed Sir Keith Joseph, Secretary of State fat Education and Science, and the Cabinet Minister responsible The traditional route into school teaching has been from training college and university. Irrespective of the scademic merits of the people who are "called" to the profession, their industrial or compression, their industrial or compression. far the country's efforts to pro-vide the people to build its commercial experience is noticeable hy

An injection of teachers from the real world, outside educatioo, could add an extra dimension to classroom courses in physics, ma-thematics and business studies —

all subjects important for the de-velopment of high technology.

Sir Keith recognises the value of teachers switching from a career in industry or the professions, but prefers to let market forces take



"That suggests that financial in-dependence is no bad thing!"

"As redundancy increases, more staff with the right kind of backing. We do not feel the need at the moment for a scheme to select po-tential teachers from industry," he

Estimates put the shortage of skilled staff at 40,000. David Casey asked Sir Keith Joseph what he was doing about it

Why is it still so hard to find

skilled computer staff?

The secretary school certainly has a seminal role in preparing young people for a future in technology. But it is the higher education sector that must take the strain of education and training in the subject, at a time when these establishments are now into their

second round of expenditure cuts.
The University Grants Committee (UGC) is a buffer between the Department of Education and Science (DES) and university However, the decisions taken by

the UGC from time to time may not be in line with the govern-Speculation about the future of university finance is rife. Centralised control by the DES is one possibility heing mooted by academics keen to maintain funding

for high technology projects.

The setting up of a single paymaster authority to encompass both universities and polytechnics

both universities and polytechnics is another prospect being viewed with disquiet in senior common rooms, an undignified scrap between the theoretical and applied disciplines for a share of the available finance could not be avoided.

The Secretary of State is unaware of any developments that would radically change the present system of funding, "I am certainly not conscious of any such ideas," he said.

"For 60 years now, auccessive ministers have valued the UGC as a means of distributing the taxpayers' money so that the politicians

and higher education can be kept apart. There is no thought of bringing that buffer to an end."

Sir Keith Joseph illustrated how this philosophy has been extended to other sectors of education: "In the polytechnic world, we have the local authorities to act as the buffer. What we have done there is to create, through the National Advisory Body, a mechanism equiva-

sory Body, a mechanism equivalent to the UGC for appraisal and
judgment."

While a university finance
suthority is likely to remain,
authority is likely to remain,

Thermal the past two years, stale lisbments under its control, Sir Keith outlined the govern-

ment's intentions: "We openly as-pire to increase the diversity and the freedom and the decentralisation of these institutions if we could find ways of doing it,

versity funding could be removed dramatically from the taxpayer, but some reduction in this

support, coupled with a measure of independence, is conceivable."

The groups within higher education that could adapt most easily to "commercial" funding are the technology-based universities, the majority of which were converted in the 1960s from Colleges of Ad-

During the past two years, staf-fing levels have been reduced and departments bave been forced to restrict their intake of acience and engineering students. They are under extreme pressure to maintain academic standards and could therefore have to curtail some of

Sir Keith does not see it in the

"We would like to encourage the universities to take a broader approach, so that we do not have a generation of scientists who lack foreign languages or humanities."

One method of generating independent finance would be for the universities to undertake the major part of central government re-search as a commercial contractor Sir Keith sees this as just one op-tion in a hroader arrategy,

"Without being remantic about what is possible; there are ways in which this aim could be realised to a greater or lesser extent: I would certainly like to move in that direc-

"I would not imagine that uni-

pendent on the taxpayer and government's remit to intervene in therefore less dependent on the the funding of these key centres of

"I could speculate why the UGC distributed taxpayer's money in the way that it did. We might arrive at the view that it was making a judgment of the relative qualities f the departments - but it is not for me to make that judgment."

He was quick to point out an object lesson from the UGC deci-sinns. "I have noticed that one of the bodies that complained most vociferously — namely Salford — has developed some independent specialisms since the axe fell.

standards in whatever courses they pursue. "Having said that, the government lies asked the UGC to shift resources marginally

> "It is true that we would encourage the universities to ta broader approach, so that we not have a generation of scientil who lack foreign languages humanities — and vice versa. The might involve some minor adjus ment to the A-level system."

invour of science, techn engineering places.

system, it is accepted that even the

science courses have a vniki rnie During a period of economic restr-

aint, however, it becomes in-creasingly difficult to justify re-

sources being committed to those

fringe directions.

If the UGC is to retain its free-

dom of choice, future Scerctaries of State at the DES will not be able

funds where demand is greatest. Sir Keith does not believe that action on this scale would be ap-

propriate and suggests that a more

subtle approach can have the re-

mechanisms of society. Their ob-

jective is to increase and transmit

"I would not want to truncate

Sir Keith is insistent, however

that the universities maintain their

of their function.'

"Universities are not there to

If the fine-tuning envisage by Sir Keith can be implemen there is the real prospect of an education sector that is lean enough and has the flexibility to meet the demands of the '80s.

Cobol users' views invited

dard for the language prepared by ANSI, the American National Standards Institute. The standard was released in Pebruary in response to over 2,000 comments on the previous draft circulated to the Cobol public in September 1921.

The main result of these comments has been to reinstate some traditional features of the language.

FIELD . . . Flushed through ULCC with new hardware.

raditional features of the language that were due to be deleted from the new standard. One such fea-ture is the ALTER verb, which

COBOL users have been invited to comment on the new draft stau-but use of which is forbidden by most CoboI installations. Most Cobol experts think it should have been dropped from

the language long ago.

According to Vony Gwillim, a senior consultant at the National

Computing Centre, the ANSI decision to try and reinstate such obsolete features is put down to a Luddite member of US company Travellers Insurance. This person is also a member of ANSI, and has led a strong protest group against

any changes to the language.
This means that progress will be delayed all the more, says Gwillim. "So much in the new proposed

do nowadays," she adds.

In particular structured programmers' facilities have been introduced to the new standard.

But advanced new features like the VALIDATE verb cleared by Codasyl, the international body that develops Cobol standards, will take years to filter through into the final standard.

proposals, says Gwillim, these could take 10 years to receive

implementing screen management facilities with Cobol compilers. "It makes you wonder why we

bother," says Gwillim.

But there is one piece of good news for Gwillim. From this September she will be UK secretary for the Codasyl group; "This will mean more liaison between the UK and US," she says.

BSI gives ICL's Pascal compiler top marks

cal compiler to pass a new interna-tional standard for the language. The compiler, now available for between £600 and £300, is expected to replace the company's existing version which was developed at Southampton Univer-

aity.
The British Standards Institute
(BSI) awarded the compiler a class
A certificate, when it won top
marks in a test suite of 644

marks in a test suite of 644
programs. Users of the new compiler can rely on the quality of
error messages as well as implementation of advanced features of
the language like array handling.

There will also be a better
chance that programs developed
on the compiler will run on other
machines as the new standard
catches on. catches on.

Three versions of the compiler are available. Level zero supports the basic standard set by 150; the International Standards, Institute, while Level One supports interest

mant array handling.

The more people use the

Channel 4.

Later the system
tended to include inform
the "talent". This would
the cost of future prop
be estimated by adding
costs of the individual Workplace is compiled by Philip Hunter

THIS clever route from Japan. The talk a the arrowed interest the complete "relevant one continuous in the complete pending which is the continuous to the continuous the c

OSEPH ... Has the ultimate responsibility.

ICL has released the first UK Pas- advanced ISO features like confor-

The most powerful version of the compiler supports various ICL extensions to the language such as the ability to use number bases other than 10, and advanced file linkage facilities.

other than 10; and advanced file linkage facilities.

In the US Western Digital is fast cashing in on its advanced Adacompiler which looks a good tip to become the second after Rolm's to be granted a full standard by ANSI, the American National Standards Institute.

Standards Institute.

The compiler has been chosen by US computer maker TRW as the base for a software development system on its range of military hardward. Western Digital last month announced a fie-up with micro maker Digicomp Research to put the compiler on to the Delphi micro.

TRW's project manager Barry de Roze says the compiler will enable his programmers to experiment with the language.



COMPETITION for the 80 computer science places at Imperial College, London, is intense, with between 700 and 800 applicants for the three-year college-based rourses. A graduate conversion programme attracts further interest from a wide variety of experlenced candidates in other disci-

With a surfeit of candidates, Imacademic snudy of a high standard,

Professor Manny Lehman is the head of the computer science de-partment at Imperial. He maintains that the purpose of the courses there is to educate computer scientists for a positive role in industry – an objective reflected in his new software engineering

course.
"We recognised two or three years ago — before the Alvey Committee reported — that software technology would be the key

department immediately laid the foundation for a four-year course awarding a B.Eng in soft-ware engineering, claimed to be the first in the world. The course begins in the new academic year. with a transfer of 10 students from Lebman outlined the implica- tance of undergraduate teaching.

Imperial College's computer science head tells David Casey of his 'disillusionment' with industrial

Dedicated academics are the root of success

price of setting up the new degree computing science intake. The places that should be given up are those in esoteric subjects like Sanskritl In practice, however, neither the government nor the University Grants Committee (UGC) - not even the college administration - will make those judgments. They say that supply and demand will couse a shift in

perial is traditionally able to select the finest talent — s situation which could potentially lead to there will be serious consequences specialist aoftware engineering course. Since three-quarters of the

> The purposes of courses is to educate computer scientists for a possible role in

atudents applying to switch courses are from overseas, he sees the College exporting software en-

"The government must fund the extra places to remain consistent with the Alvey recommendations. be bld for by the universities, we are not sure whether those awarding them are aware of the impor-

To Lehman and his colleagues at Imperial, the government's IT initiative has been something of a Curate's Egg. On the positive side, they gained three posts (ooe in re-search, two for teaching), and a total of 20 students.

has created the situation where a few institutions will increase the strength of their IT staff

Professor Lehman sees the difficulty again as one of finance.
"There are insufficient staff to go round, and salaries are such that we cannot draw people from in-dustry - the real objective of the IT initiative. The government has restricted pay increases to 4.6%, with university salaries actually lower than in polytechnics.

The IT scheme is seen as having made an important contribution, but it has failed to look at the roots of the problem. "While blaming industry for being short-sighted the government has the responsibility to think long term", was the professor's view.

He maintains that the issues a

"Industry is getting the lion's share of the money, while universi-While more software places are to ties could do a lot more with a

that any success achieved in the

Digitus has an unrivalled background in microcomputing, with over five years' experience of wide range of applications. Digitus Courses for

MICRO TRAINING Computing Management give practical and up-to: date exposure to all kinds of micro systems single-user, multi-user and networks; Skills Training courses provide hands-on

Oct 26, Nov 24

Oct 31-Nov.2

Aug 31-Sep 2, Nov 7-9 Oct 19-21

experience of popular software products. Fundamentals of BASIC Next dates Sep 27-28, Nov 29-30 Improve your BASIC Sep 29-30, Dec 1-2 Sep 29-30, Dec 1-2 Sep 20, Oct 25, Nov 22 Nov 23

Computer

Pro Courses

Training

CPC/9 Hardware for software people CPC/10 Operating systems & languages CPC/11 Communications Oct 4, Dec 6 Oct 5, Dec 7 CPC/12. Application design & products CPC/13. System tools & generators CPC/20. UNIX Oct 6, Dec 8 Oct 7, Dec 9 CPC/2I Programming in C

WordStar word processing DataStar/MailMerge/SuperSort SuperCalc spreadsheeting

Management Seminars

Piéase serid

CMS/14 Micro technology & strategy CMS/15 Local area networks CM\$/16 Micro database management per course so the 1 you cando practicel work and receive relevant advice. There is emple opportunity to discuss software products with a polication specialists. Free: ST courses \$15 a day; CPC & CMS courses £125 a day; Save £10 per day by booking more than one day a training at a time; or book five days for the price of four.

Digitus Lid Lading House 10/14 Rediord Street Covent Garderi London WCZE 9HE Tel, 011379 6968

Dipitus



lege must ensure that the students

go to places where advanced tecb-

where the total number of

apecialist places cannot meet the

IMPERIAL COLLEGE . . . Competition is intense.

UK will depend on those academics who are dedicated to providing a strong industrial technological a strong industrial technological base. "The rigid salary atructure that has been imposed on universities takes away any chance of ewarding competence or penalis-

ment at Imperial College is not funded in line with other science crease in its funding at a time when other departments have been static or had their allowance reduced. But that still leaves Lehman's

operation 25% below par. Until recently, he was working with a student ratio of I3:I, compared with an average for the college of 7.5:1. This year, the IT acheme and extra money from the college have helped bring the figure down to IO:1; still the highest pupil-teacher ratio in Imperial. est pupil-teacher ratio in imperial.
With closer ties between indus-

try and university as a means of overcoming cuts in public fund-ing, does the professor see any po-tential in that direction? "I am utterly disillusioned by industry. The only interest from that sector is for their abort-term

with shareholders' interests to be taken into account. There is no wider view of what is required by the country in years to come, however, he says.

He contrasts the UK with the

position across the Atlantic. "In the States, for example, there is a lot more co-operation from industry. There is much more part-time teaching in higher education by people in industry - due in part to the different university structure. It is not entirely a question of attitude, but industry there takes a longer term view of what universities can do for them. There is no need to show bow a relationship with a university will affect this year's balance sheet, it is the ultimate long-term investment.

Lemman can make his criticisms from the standpoint of a depart.

Lehman can make his criticisms from the standpoint of a department which has already shown commercial initiative; [mper]al Software Technology (IST) is a company set up as a process designer, and "toolmaker" for the software industry. Its main "product" is the transfer of technology, taking advanced software technology; but the company has another objective, according to the professor. "IST is seen to provide an industrial environment in which software engineers can acquire practical experience. The students

will see consultations with clients, the design, and the planning." 30% more applicants on a Mil scale than physics, althoughts, are three times as many par It is envisaged that the embryo software engineers will participate places in university. Many physics and method in development, although their role will not be critical. "The col-

graduates come into compount programmers, after what less ords as an Insdequate min "A lot of money is spen rens:
them, when they could have computing science in the balance. If this is a critical state of the balance is the second puting science in the balance is a critical state of the second puting science in the second puting science in the second puting science is second puting science in the second puting science is second puting science in the second puting science is second puting science in the second puting science is second put in the second put i nology is being applied, rather than where they will learn how not to do things," added Lehman. With the reputation that Imponology, let us make the the rial College has acquired, there is no shortage of jobs for computing graduates: students with firsts or investment once and for all my computing science and size engineering on its feet in the that the Twentleth Cents is seconda have between three and six job offers opiece.

This imbalance is impressive, but is reflected across the UK, the next demand."

Few people in the later would disagree with those series — but is there any later. demand. Computing science has hood of action being sken



EDUCATION AND TRAINING



upgrade colleges of advanced technology into universities during the '60s could have sounded the death knell for a complete tier of the education system. With an adequate number of universities to offer all the degree level courses required, there was potentially no role for the technical colleges and polytechnics offering Higher

The continuing demand for technologists with practical experience, and the subsequent acceptance of CNAA degrees by industrial employers has helped carve a niche in the educational system for polytechnics like the

one at Kingstori in Surrey. The college has been offering a computer science degree course since 1969, with the entire programme re-written every three to our years to reflect developments in the industry: the current emphasis is inevitably on software. In the experience of course leader Paul Bloxham, graduates

are not taking up employment few move on to the Civil Service or

"Many join software housea, commercial enterprises and the nationalised industries, where they can specialise in applications and consultancy. From the outset we try to prevent computer boffins, though the students must be technically competent above all. We look for enthusiasm rather

Placements for the industrial elements of the Kingston course reflect a similar orientation, but with a proportion working with hardware manufacturers. The stuients spend a total of 14 months in ndustry, spread over two sessions n the three-year course. Since it is oot essential for them to return to the same firm for both phases, there is a great variety of environment and experience to be gained.

Specialisma for graduation are third year options, while the aca-demic component is endorsed by a practical project. The choice of project is influenced by the students' experience with their "sandwich" companies and the "sandwich" companies and the success of their other work.

Bloxham maintains that the graduates are kept immediately up-to-date with developments. "The final year options can be changed very quickly, based on feedback from industry, so there is only a one year lead-time to a new

KINGSTON POLY , , , No boffins wanted.

Rzevski saw a continuing inte action with the company as the course progressed. "ICL people will be involved in presenting case

The poly that doesn't want computer boffins

David Casey reports from Kingston, soon due to launch an information system design course

His colleague Dr Patricia Pearce studies." And with a note of optimism, he added, "including Robb is about to launch a new course in the autumn, which should produce another sub-species of "homo calculus". Information systems design is intended to give students a broader base in the computing in-dustry rather than a detailed knowledge of computers alone: it covers management, accounting

The view st Kingston is that the course provides the background required to design a system which can meet the needs of the user.

The information systems design course at Kingston is regarded as an equally valid concept at post-graduate level, where it has attracted the interest of ICL. The company has arranged for Cingston Polytechnic to run ar MSc course, with half the fees paid by the Science and Engineering Research Council.

As part of this enterprising oint-venture, ICL is providing Perq and DRS hardware at re duced prices. Of the 30 student on the first course, half are ICL ataff; the company's customer

> "We look for enthusiagm rather than obsession'

taking up the remainder of the places. The objective is to provide a formal computer training for suitably qualified staff from

Courae leader George Rzevski explained how the project came to be set up. "The first approaches were made by ICL some eight was looking for an MSc course at university or polytechnic. Ou proposal was accepted because th course could be running immediately — we bave a similar course already operational."

course rests with Kingston design once the proposal had been accepted. Prospective students must meet the normal post graduate entry requirements for the college. ICL forwards the aplication forms of appropriate car didates from its own staff and Kingston makes the final

The broadly comparable course to which Rzevski referred was a master of science in information technology. This one-year fulltime programme is part of the much vaunted IT initiative of the government, which has been promoting new courses in a selection of universities and

In keeping with Whitehall policy, the Kingston MSc is a conversion course for graduates without a formal background in the subject. It would not provide a vehicle, however, for a pure arts student to re-train, as course supervisor Mike Denham illus-

"The students must have some computer exposure, either as part of a first degree or from a Tops course, to ensure that they are aware of the environment. People with the addition of the qualification that the course provides," said

Competition for the 30 places on the course is stiff, with an intial list ment funding has provided SERC studentships for every place; an exceptional situation for postgraduate courses. A first or a 2/1 legree is the accepted entry level for a SERC award, but the applicant's experience is takert into actance of the student's background as a foundation for this applications-oriented MSc.

Kingston shows that polytechnics can produce quality courses

Denham indicated the kind of student he was hoping to attract to the course. "We are taking people with psychology degrees to work

psychology degree. Anyone who inspletes the course should be able to take a leading role in implementing IT systems, and initiating reaser awareness with his or her

Through the medium of its new systems courses, and the MSc in nformation technology, Kingstor Polytechnic is demonstrating that this sector of lugher education can produce quality courses and atti-dents to meet the requirements of a constantly changing compute

But it has taken the best part of two decades to take away the stigma of being the universities'

are your staff learning the right skills?

All too often programmers and analysts have to learn the hard way. They are taught everything except the strategy and principles to produce correct and reliable designs, It is these skills which ultimately determine the quality and reliability of the software at your installation.

Michael Jackson Systems Limited is devoted to the development and teaching of design methods.

We invented Jackson Structured Programming, the most widely used method of program design. JSP has enjoyed huge success across the world, from Japan, over Europe to the USA.

Jackson System Development equips the analyst and programmer to address the issues of system design. It is the only method providing a smooth path from specification to system building.

> Find out how JSP and JSD can benefit you Please ring us on 01-499 6655 or return our enquiry form

F10886 261	iu m		114/	13 U	yo	J/ C	oure	103 1	103	rar.	IU JOL	,
Nama';		À.,		,		٠		·		·		
Organiaa	lion		: 		:	•						
Address					٠					! 		
	• • • • •				· · ·	· · ·		 .				
Telephon	a ,	r.	٠.,	· ••••	·.					4 .;	,	
			.:	ŀ.	ş	. :.	Ϊ.			•	48	83

Michael Jackson Systems Limited 17 Conduit Street London W1R 9TD Tel: 01-499 6655







WITH the continued improvement in the price-performance of hardwore, and software becoming more sophisticated, the focus is no the people element of systems. Skilled people are needed to explait the technology despite the rate of minduct improvement.

One example of the slinrtage of staff with the right skills can he seen in the rapid increase in Weekly hos reported recently a dramatic incresse in the recruitment

THE shortage of skilled and ex-

perienced computer specialists

throughout the UK is a continuing

problem for dats processing man-

geared clearly enough to corporate and information technology objec-tives. In the extreme this can lead vioue or perfoemance.

BIS' Gerry Richings writes about why effective training is needed for effective growth

Wanted-skilled people

ment within the DP industry, due retain flexibility by using contract staff rather than recruiting on a permanent basis.

When compared with the rise in recruitment figures, however, it whuld seem to suggest a gap between the need for certain skills and the sbility of individuals within an installation to fulfil the nrganisation's expectations. What then can be done to close

the gap between skills requirements and their fulfilment? Part of the answer must be to improve the skills and obilitles of the installation a people resource, and this can ouly reslistically be achieved through a earefully directed improvement training programme.

Training is traditionally one of

depressinn. This is in part due to training. It is often seen by senior nanagement as an activity principally aimed at new entrants - in other words a necessary part of the

Where DP training is mainly sign that training may not be to training for experienced staff being viewed as a "pcek" for good

While the need foe new entrant training is seen as an obvious remircment, the investment and benefits associated with subsequent training — whether technical, general skills, or methods hos not been the subject of the same focus either in government sponsored schemes, or in the media in general. Yet failure to adopt a positive approach to post-entrant training requirements.

Ideally, training should be based on o careful analysis of training

carefully constructed and directed training improvement scheme.

nology services it provides. It should include a balance diet of training improvement scheme.

These msy include, for xample: Productivity increases rom the introduction of improved gesred to the improvement of indiexample: Productivity increases from the introduction of improved working methods; more effective individual contributions in all areas - onalysis, design, programming or operations; improved communications skills integral to the DP department and within a company; increases in job as us-faction minimising the occurrence of loss of key staff.

In the worst situation the loss of experienced personnel can become movement means that companies are even less willing to train people beyond basic skills.

It does seem, however, that the mood of opinion is changing and that the value of training aimed at the first areas to feel the effect of a improving the effectiveness of experieoced resources is being recognised. One example of this is the change in emphasis of the MSC training support achemes.

Up to now, these have been concerned primarily with the provifuture aid will be focused much more sharply on the more adprovided at new entrant level it is a vanced technology areas. The awareness of this area of need will be reflected in the grants available

The speed at which information technology is moving means that post-entrant training is essential If a company is to ensure that Its human tesources are able to benefit. It is crucial, therefore, that managers with responsibility for training within data processing

solvertising spend, with revenue this April up 37.8% never the corresponding period in 1982.

Conversely there is a special and benefits associated with a conversely there is a special and benefits associated with a conversely there is a special and special trends and design issues.
In BIS overall training revenues

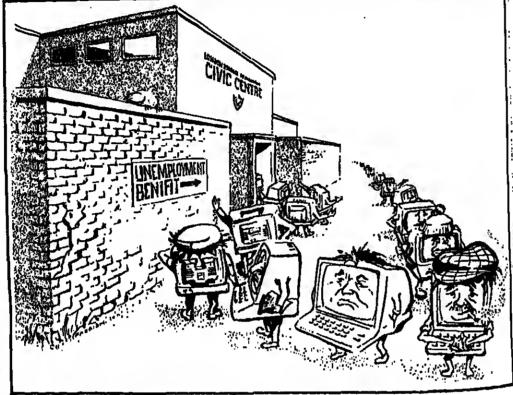
are 30% up on the preceding quor-ter and, while new entront basic skills training continues to play un vidual skills, and technical probimportant role within the context lem-solving in the wider sense. of our customers' training require-It is clear that "one stop shopping" in the equipment and ments, it is cleor that more attention is being directed at the need to software supplier sense has gone, improve the performance of existand more and more our human ing managers and staff, and to maintain their knowledge and unresources are being directed to evaluate s range of technical options and potential suppliers, and to select the beat buy. This trend to select the beat buy. This trend

(Modus); and advacced in nology entbracing for euro

creasing end-user base.

While the hobbyist may take pleasure in discovering the intricacies of his new machine and in It is to be hoped that there is are indicative of the four that successful training will co tinue to satisfy the oceds of the individual, the DP dependen writing software, the business user sunlikely to have the time for this and the organisation as a whole.

Gerry Richings is director of trains at BIS Applied Systems.



Unemployment is coursed by companies wishing to be flexible and employing contract stuff.

Richard Lee argues that skill shortages can be overcome by training managers in micro skills

Micro waste is a problem

make use of the increased capacity of micros; are offered proper training; get full support and advice from their DP manogers—then they will become contributors to the data processing system.

learning about micros; are given no advice on standardisation of hardware and software; are forced to smuggle in their micro by the come enemies, even saboteurs, of different pattern.

The way in which micros are being bought in by Individual managers without regord to central information processing is a continuing problem foe some data processing managers.
The astonishing wastage of computer capability throughout industry is a continuing problem for data processing managers and, indeed, for management in general. of skilled and experienced computee personnel — the manager does
not need to bring computer expertence to bear on his DP activities
since he brings experience and
knowledge of his own specialist

ave only a parnal understanding
of what is possible.

Rather more market research
into the microcomputer market
has been published in America
than on this side of the Atlantic.

Dataquest, a Californian market

There is an answer, or at least a partial answer, to all of these problems and at is really very simple. It is far DP managers to stop looking in simple terms one can say that the micro can be the ruination of central data processing or it can be computer a by 1986 and the at microcomputers as threats to their centralised information processing system and to welcome them as valuable additions to their DP departments.

working on mainframes only a few years ago.

If managers are encouraged to make use of the increased capacity of miscret was offered proper. software then these developments

are largely wasted.

Iodeed it is ecasonable to suggest that inadequate user training for micros has meant that growth in the personal computer market has already slipped behind its potential. This is certainly the view of observers in the US but may not selves have developed with the inbe fully applicable in Britain where creasing power and sophiatication market has follow

the existing system.

The acquisition of the skills machines are being bought and put into use but are only realising a managers already skilled in their own speciality will also go some way towards meeting the ahortage way towards meeting the solution of their potential understanding the great growth area will Here the danger is that and more courses being gested to

research company was quoted in Business Week as saying that \$14

is far DP managers to stop looking at microcomputers as threats to their central itself safermation of their central itself safermation of their central itself safermation of their central its greatest ally, and it all depends on training industry will have captured \$3 billion of this.

The sophistication of software that tasks can can be carried out on micros by relatively unskilled operatives which would have taxed highly in the microcomputer as threats to their central data processing or it can be computer a by 1986 and the computer aby 1986 and the compu

sible of existing stores must be re-In contrast, UK retailers have

cut back on training as their margins have been aqueezed tighter and tighter. If the American rate then this cut back in training is against retallers' long term in-

terests since it will slow de-velopment of their market. Of course, training needs them-

There will still be a need for the There will still be a need for the language based courses, and the general introduction courses, but the great growth area will be tied to packages. Such courses will be geared to just that group of people whom I believe to be vital to improved efficiency of data processing throughout industry—the senior and middle managers in large companies, professionals and small businessmen.

Training empliasis will move

billion will be spent on personal Training emphasis will move computers by 1986 and the training industry will have captured \$3 billion of this.

Training emphasis will move eyen further away from the retailers and towards the software and specialist training housinessmen.

but that time is still o very long training as the near the bout right, way ahead. It is also reasonable to tier", he has got it about right, tier", he has got it about right.

Provided, that is, that this not provided, that is, that this not provided, that is, that this not provided is the near that the near the near that the near the there will be a massive growth in refresher courses and package.

Anybody who wishes to get the most from his microcomputer need not be fluent in Basic or Cobol or whatever. He probably has no need to be able to program.
What he needs is a basic understanding of what can and cannot be done and a detailed knowledge of

the particular software packages which he wisbes to use.

What all this amounts to is that the sort of training given needs to be geared pretty closely to the uses to which micros will be put. There is a need for a whole range of specialist courses and for people to be prepared to attend as many be prepared to attend as many

such courses as necessary.

Quite simply, if proper training is not supplied then micros will not come anywhere near to fulfilling their potential. Resistance to making full use of micros will range from the small businessman who would have one in the first place. won't buy one in the first place

their advantages. On a construction of their advantages, however, is their wife to be reasonably aure that their manager bas been consulted as someone who has dedded to year and make friends with the minimum of their advantages. Richard Les is managing dirks the Computer Training and Estration Centre (CTEC).

Horizons of a great ount

special courses to be run for their customers. We

sorts of courses and bot their advantages. One thing

chance to realise that the computer in the office should be seen as a useful ally rathee than a formidable the mini and they don't fully the meanty as effective a tool as a maintenance of the main puter's potential as a training alde mainframe on which the s Corplan, a management simulation game marketed by software have been trained in the limit

Corplan was conceived in the early '70s for use on a main-frame computer as part of on academic exercise at Hatfield Polytechnic. With the advent of the microcomputer in every classroom, co-inventor Martin Mitchell was quick to see a strong case for adapting the game for use on a range of commonly used micros. Increasingly, speciality of panies will take on the responsi ity of training. They will do not running courses in their classrooms and by provided to the special courses and by provided to the special courses and by provided to the special course and the special cours

on a range of commonly used micros.

Numerous schools and colleges were similarly swift to spot the potential of combining business education with the pleasure and involvement of a team game. Personnel and training departments of many major companies also took to . The arinual Corplan competi-

lon, held at Luten College, illustrates the potential value of a com-Puter-based managemedt almulation program of this type.

Teaching businessmen is a serious business

dealer being able to offer formal training on his own premises be-cause of the very nature of busiindustry has ignored the diverse training needs of its rapidly increasing end-user base.

ness software sales — he will be selling one application psckage today and a different one tomorrow

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

FOR too long the microcomputer

In general, education of the end-user has been left to the dealer, who may have received some for-

mal training from the aupplier but is more likely to have learnt about

obvious reasons it is in hardware

to software training but unfortuna-tely he is probably far from the

est person to do it. For the dealet

It has also been a costly and time

WHILE most schools and colleges

now boast at least one microcomputer, surprisingly few good com-puter based training programmes

onsuming exercise.

There is little likelihood of the

that the dealer excels.

- be cannot support the classroom spproach. Typically, the dealer sends a support person out to the user site to do the "training". This person is inevitably a technician - what dealer can afford to employ a dedi-

Much criticism is now being levelled at both hardware and soft-ware suppliers for the lack of formal education available both m cated training or software expert? The support person carries out the training on the user site, a situtheir dealers and their users. But it ation rarely condusive to learning because of the continuing now seems that the plight of the iness user is about to be pressures of the working.

Unfortunately, the support per-son is all too often a technician who may excel in the training of hardware usage but will be unlikely to have the necessary experience in business oriented applica-

It has become apparent that the the systems through his own native software supplier must shoulder the responsibility for this proceso Those dealers who have taken responsibility for training their and work together with the dealer to provide some real support for eod-users bave had a particular problem where software is conthe end-user, who needs to be able cerned. For the majority of dealers not only to understand the software but also to be able to apply it selling business software is still a sideline with most of the profit coming from the hardware. For

Thio task must inevitably lie in the hands of the application ex-pert, usually only to be found on This is not to say he has shirked his responsibilities when it comes the supplier payroll,

One of the few companies to gramme is Maidenhead-based Peachtree is the microcomputer software subsidiory of MSA (Management Science America): the

world's largest independent appli-cation software supplier. While the company has always

its dealers and the manufacturing complete education service which includes training for the end-users. Peachtree has taken the ap-proach usually restricted to the

software supplier - that of setting up its own training centre with a dedicated team of lecturers. This new department will open

Its doors to its first end-user trainees in August, with one-day courses each covering a particular package. The company is by no means acting from altruistic mo-tives, the decision is based on sound commercial principles.

Commenting on the justification behind this new facility, John Hale, Peachtree's managing director, admitted: "Like any company we need to increase the number of successful end-users of our software. We're doing all we can to usability of the systems but for a long time properly structured education is going to be necessary to achieve that objective."

take time before technology reaches the stage of self-teaching software being a reality rather than, as it is at present, a rather

"It's not just knowing which keys to press. Implementing a package can demand new business skills for the user. Many businesses which buy our software are changing from manual bookkeep-

stimulate thinking

Sheila Hart looks at the role of management games

ing techniques depending on an independent accountant to bring the books together. "With our software the user can

Sue-Lloyd Osborne thinks it's about time end-user training was taken far more seriously

prepare his own chart of accounts it is highly likely that he will need advice on how to accomplish this. For this reason the user needs to be trained by someone who not only has the technical appreciation of software but also an in-depth wledge of business routines,"

'I am in no way criticising the dealer who has done a superb job in the interim. The only pity is that many dealers will have to carry on in this fashion becsuse training support from suppliers

"We would like to see our training as part of the support package offered by the dealer. We do not demand that dealers send end-users on the courses. They gard it as economic sense to en-Peachtree's one-day courses

ffer, in addition to actual fami-

duct, a complete grounding in the use of microcomputers with elements concerning disc bandling familiarisation with operating system utilities, implementation procedures, the importance of ecurity copies and problem solv

> computer experience and provide the trainee with both classroom reaching and practical "band-on" training. Bach course is fully docu-

for reference after his course. tribumr licensees, but on a more the training course appeara to be

structured basis designed to help the dealer sell and support the Peachtree product through the design, amendment and maintenance of the chart of ranges. Each course will cover nne nf the Peachtree product ranges accounts, budget and price and will last for three days. These courses are also open to manufacturer's and distributor's own

other ledgers, journal entries, profit and loss statements and the production of a balance aheet. The courses appear to be profesmanufocturers and licensees are sionslly designed and at n cost of again three-day courses on each £115 for s one-day course, they should bel Users can book up product range but will look more st the product awareness and support either with Peachtree direct or aspects. These courses will through their dealer.

Peschtree basic secounting system

nominal ledger course goes

penod informatinn, transfera from

Sue Lloyd-Osborne is a freelonce training courses, Peachtree will



Sue Porgie, manager of training services at Peachtree Training School

DO ALL YOUR

/ TYPEWRITERS?

The microcomputer offera trainees – from "O" level to maosgement level standard – the facility to simulate lifelike business situations, to look at problem solving from a less computer established ing from a less compartmentalised point of view than is normally possible in real life, and in an artificially condensed time scale. In addition, for the majority of today's management of the majority of today's management and the majority of the majorit

today's management decision agers from major banks and makers, who have gone through their formal education "computee illiterate", microcomputer based multinationals compete against teams of college and school atu-dents. The game simulates a real management training programmes provide an excellent opportunity to gain hands on experience. It is a management team situation, with team members adopting the role of sales manager, production man-

> A capid succession of business decisions has to be made, each designed to illustrate by results in the form of profit and loss, the

who make the dig prome and the Corplan game, leaving the experienced managers to "go bust"

At Watford they find the local executives who attend the courses welcome the opportunity their normal "real"

why? Perbspa the main reason is summed up by Alan James of Hewlett-Packard's training department. He points out: "In the rapidly changing business climate, the criteria on which executives base their decision making must be seen their normal "real belt fictitious, of how one area of management decision making con affect another.

On a basic level, Ken Young the first the rame a reason to the rame and the rame a reason to the rame a reason to the rame and to experience as perience as peri alter with circumstances. All too often, with experience comes the temptation to use a solution which has worked once to solve similoe-

problems every time they crop up.

"There is also the danger of each
manager taking a blinkered approach to decision making which man's

He explains: "By presenting trainees with one set of decisionmaking circumstances using Corplan, then switching to o different simulated situation, we hope to teach them not to rely one established frames of reference but to assess each management problem as it affects the current situation in

Ken Young of Watford College uses Pet Plan, the Commodore version of Corplan, for the residen-tial weekend management training All too often it is the beginners courses he's been running foe 12

also finds the game a resasuring and purposeful way of introducin with, and sometimes wary of, the

Brain Lusher, of Carrerss Rothproach to decision making which man's group management training has men's group management training department, a long-term user of leagues."

Alan James wants to use Corplan, points out that computer based simulation packages of this type can add a valuable practical of other management simulation dimension to relevant "O" and programs to educate managers out "A" level courses in, for example

and computing as well as polytech-

lier this type of practical solution is applied the better for the future of British Industry.

For your future

COUISBS

not contact

requirements why

Xenia White

01-661 8671

MANAGERS AND STAFF USE TWO FINGERS? DO YOUR MANAGERS AND STAFF USE COMPUTERS, WORD PROCESSORS OR

HOW MUCH MONEY COULD YOU SAVE IF THEY COULD USE THEM EFFICIENTLY?

WE CAN TRAIN THEM TO BE MORE EFFICIENT AND INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY BY UP TO 30%



Keyboard Training Ltd. a mamber of the Key Haldings Graup of companies PARKWAY HOUSE, SHEEN LANE LONDON SW14 8LS 01-876 8661

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

the students are happy they'll pay the fees. And as long as they pay the fees we'll make a profit, and you'll get paid."

Such were the words of advice 1 received from the boss of the private computer school into whose employ I had entered. Situated in the seedier side of London's West End the school resembled a mini-United Nationa, with Asians, Arabs and Africans making up a large percentage of the atudents.

Reeping the students happy" was the key to being a successful teacher, at least in the eyes of the principal. This proved to be no

None of the atudents were alike in ability, motivation or auitability for working with computers. Mea-sured in terms of firepower, some had the intellect of a peaghooter, one or two that of a cruise missile, while most were in the flintlock

The school did have an aptitude test with which it weeded out those ately this obstacle could be overcome by a simple ploy: the production of sufficient cash to pay the course fees, then about £1,300 for 14 weeks.

Once they had entered the school's premises potential students were given a glossy brochure, stuffed with details of the courses, most of which never existed

Students were pulled into the arms of the school by two methods: eltber tbrough newspaper advertising or via over-seas contacts. The former promised them the high probabil-ity of employment to the computer industry. The latter usually had a job anyway, and many had their

expenses met by their companies.
Once they had entered the school's premises potential attidents were given a glossy brochure, stuffed with details of the courses on offer, most of which never existed. They were also given impressive attaistics on job opportunities in the computer in-

against this rather unformidable battery of problems, students were told that a mark of, say, 45% was acceptable. A fellow teacher gave the test to an average 11 year old:

After wading, or struggling, through this timed test candidates would then be subject to the school interview. If they were hopeless, lucky, and English they might be given an honest opinion of their utter unsuitability for computing.

Most private training schools are, of course, above reproach. But one or two are entirely unscrupulous, as an ex-teacher at one, Peter Brown reports

You pay the money and you take your chance

computer ability, not with such bagatelles as the ability to understand the language of instruction.

Apart fmm being told they were onderful, potential students were often given extravagant promises that could not be filled. The most depressing of these worthless blasts of hot air was the pledge that ioli finding assistance would be given at the end of the course.

by the course salesmen was to guarantee "hands on" experience. No such facility was available to the majority of the students, most of whom were only afforded the briefest glimpse of the hardware on a short tour of the premises.

Students who decided to take the plunge would then aign a form which bound them to pay full fees to the school. The wise ones took the option of paying by instal-meots, even though this coat more in the long term.

Although the school informed

them that it would take legal action ahould students not pay in full, this was an empty threat. Any legal action ran the risk of backfiring in terms of the bad publicity it might

Also, those who were paying by instalments ranked higher on the "careometer" than did those who had coughed up the full amount in readies. "Pay as you learn" stu-dents had their complaints heeded, If they were hopeless the more scrupulous teachers would tell them to forget the whole thing and get off the course before they

One East African girl, who clearly thought she was the intellectual equivalent of Bertrand Russell, scored such a low mark that she was told to go away. Her English was so bad that this simple command was not readily un

Undaunted, she returned the following day with the fees in full, and was accepted with open arms.

Once embarked on the compu ter appreciation and programm course, students were surprisingly enough given the tuition promised. All of the teachers were qualified in computing and many would have put their state col-

leagues to shame.
But for many atudents this was irrelevant. Given their lack of ability and poor English not even the good Lord could have saved them.

Typical of this lost cause was one young man from Pakistan.
Armed with a batch of large certificates from various higher educational institutes in his home counouch of credibility to the proceed try, he seemed an ideal student. especially as most of these qualifi-Before testing their intellect cations were in scientific subjects.

> "Undaunted by being told to go away, she returned with fees in full and was accepted with open arms"

utter unsuitability for computing.

But If they were foreigners or immigrants they did not stand a chance. Their heads would be filled with dreams of well paid jobs at the end of the course, at which time many would be on their hands and knees for a job in a hamburger bar.

Poor English was no drawback to the enolinent of an overseas student After all, the aphitude test was concerned merely with latent and the lack of "hands-on" experience. Teachers, when faced with these prickly inquiries took one of the student of the serience. Teachers, when faced with these prickly inquiries took one of the student of the other was to foot the principal, back to his favourite theme that a the other was to foot the student of the other was to foot the stu

course, he continued his hopeless task and enrolled on an English course at a nearby private school. Needless to say this institute, as with the computer course, and welcomes the stray lamb. At the other end of the scale there were students who took to computing like Brazillans to

In any class there were alwaya two or three students who had "A" levels. Some of them had attended degree courses only to drop out for various reasons. Many of these were working in the evenings in

having to handle this sort of un-comfortable question, and that would mean a black mark for the teacher concerned, often expressed in terms of no pay rises.

Most teachers offered such job

hunting hints as were applicable, auch as looking for computer em-

As far as the "hands-on" experience was concerned the usual way out of this awkward poser was to say that the equipment was on its way. Surprisingly enough most students tended to accept this half-baked excuse.

If any group did try to right wrongs it was the teachers.

were working in the evenings in order to pay for the course. It tended to be this type who posed the awkward questions.

Inevitably, they asked about the promised job finding assistance, and the lack of "hands-on" experience. Teachers, when faced with these prickly inquiries took one of two courses of action. One was to refer the student to the principal, the other was to fob the student off.

students tended to accept this half-baked excuse.

If any group did try to right wrongs it was the teachers.

For example, the owner would be told that promising prospective students job finding assistance was a blatent lie, and thus quite immoral. He would make sympathetic noises, but would always come back to his favourite that a profit had to be made if the busic.

exit, the business did fold. Lald low, not by an onset of morality on the part of the owner, but by the inexorable advance of the reces-

coming forward fell dramatically, mainly because the word got round ployers in the yellow pages, or giv-

and only those who could not overseas students survived.

Not that that would book it mass of ex-students who is surely and it is not that the survey of the wasted a mass of time and in a vain attempt to buy a nie rate falsification of computer held records. The computer as a tool and as the object of the auditor's professional attention is to be examined by Andrew Chambers in his second presentation of Pergamon infotech's tutorial, Computer Australians, in London from September 12-15. The tutorial programme is search Council and the University Paul Sabatter de Toulouse. Details can be obtained from Prof B. Robinet, Université Pierre et Marie Curie, Aile 55-65, 4 Place Jussieu, 75230 Paris Cedex 05 Prance. Tel: (1) 336.25.25 (ext.

few people could afford the Competition between the

computer schools became in

PEOPLE

■ M. E. Cleverley (above) has been appointed managing director of GEC Jerrold in a number of new appointments in the company. He has held various senior appointments with GEC Jerrold, being appointed director and general

DIARY

AUGUST 8-11

AUGUST 8-12

Practical Computer Auditing for business and systems analysts is organised by Control Data. It will take place at Control Data Institute, London. Cost is £445. Details from Syivia Lyona, 01-240 3400.

Introduction to Organisation and Methods la designed for those involved in administration or management who need to review current systems. It takes place at the Henry VIII Hotef, London. Course places at £510 may be booked through the course registrar, Cherry Bigmore, on 01-261 9237.

Data Communications

CONFERENCES

enior lecturer in audit and man. France. Sement control, the head of the 52.51).

on, gives an intro- 01-261 9237.

ALTHOUGH computer auditing is frequently considered the concern of major financial institutions, there is an increasing need for all computer installations to be monitored and controlled effectively to avoid accidental or deliberate falsification of computer held records. The computer as a tool

Overview at the Control Data

AUGUST 30-SEPTEMBER 2
The second International Cor

ference on Database, organised by the British Computer Society and universities of Aberdeen and Cam-bridge, takes place at Churchill College, Cambridge. Details: Peter Hammeraley, Middleaex Polytechnic, London N11 2NQ.

AUGUST 31-SEPTEMBER 1

Improving Programmer Pro luctivity is a practical workshop

for trainee programmers with basic language training and initial experlence. Run by BIS Applied. Systema, it is to be held at the Park Court Hotel, London, and costs £270. Details: Cherry Bigmore, 01-263, 9227.

Details can be obtained from Prof B. Robinet, Université Pierre et Marle Curle, Aile 55-65, 4 Place Jussieu, 75230 Paris Cedex 05 France. Tel: (1) 336.25.25 (ext. 52.51)

GEC McMichael in 1982 and now the GEC McMichael contribution company in 1976 as an instructor to GEC Jerrold. D. Kent has been and in 1980 was promoted to appointed as technical director. He junior systems analyst ia currently president of the Society of Calile Television Engi-neers. T. S. Duffy has been promoted to engineering director. He is currently division manager telematics, which covers cable TV, video and data transmission and leconference systems. Finally, R. W. Brown has been made company secretary. He moves from the Jerrold division in Belgium where he was financial controller. Quality assurance manager at Cifer is Paul Theobald, heading the department responsible for all aspects relating to the quality of

technology and professional busi-

ness base behind the creation of

Cifer products and customer ser-vice. He has been with Cifer for 61/2 years and previously held the post of chief inspector, quality as- Comart, the Cambridgeabire microcomputer manufacturer and distributor, has appointed Wendy

distributor, has appointed Wendy Armson (above) to the newly created position of sales executive, responsible for the Comart WY range of intelligent terminals and VDUs. Having previously worked in sales support, she will now be responsible for developing and consolidating an expanding network of dealers and OEMs for what is a rapidly growing segment of Comart business.

by Rediffusion Computers to systems analyst, Midlands and North-east branch. She joined the

Edward Holt has joined MSA (Management Science America) as sales executive covering Scotland and North-east England. He was previously senior sales executive with ADP Network Services, where he apent two years.

■ Mail Marketing (Bristol) has ap-pointed Ron Morgan (below) as its computer services manager. He was previously operations director of Britannia Music's direct marketing division, a subsidiary of



■ Mentor Graphics has appointed Ron Beswick as sales manager for northern Europe. He will sell the DEA1000 computer-aided engineering system for electronic circuit design. He previously worked



Four of the subsidiary companies of Micro Business Systems have appointed Four of the subsidiary companies of Micro Business Systems have appointed new directors. They are David Bradsbaw (second right), director and general manager of MBS Engineering Services, wha hos been responsible for the group's service division since 1980 as general manager; Philip Ely (for left) director and national sales manager, MBS Terminals, whose previous positions with the company was national sales manager; Ian Hill (for right), director and general manager, MBS Persanal Computers, who previously held the position of DEC products manager, MBS Terminols; and Lea Hill (second left), director and general manager, MBS Microtex, who has been with the company since 1978 and joins the board of MBS Microtex from the position of notional sales and marketing manager.

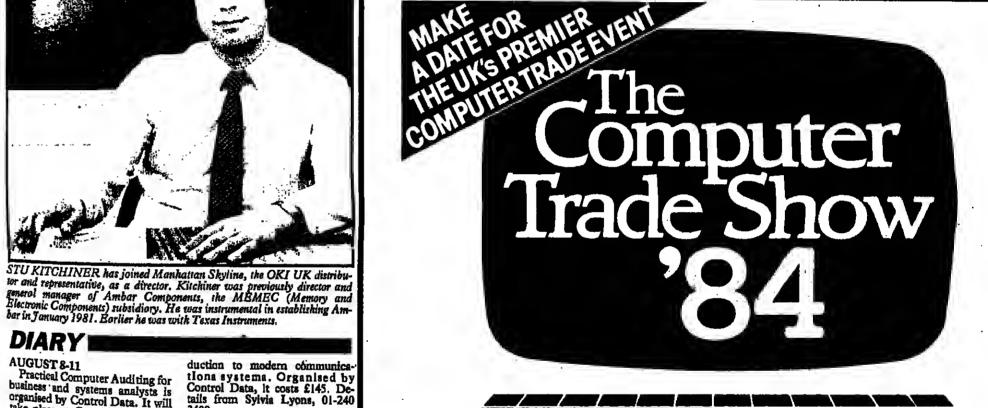
Davis is Salesman of Year

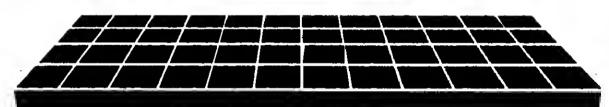
to over half a million pounda.

to over half a million pounda.
In announcing the award, chief executive of AIM, the Hull computer systems firm, Clive Telfer, said: "A salesman's job is more than just securing orders. There has to be an understanding of, and commitment to, profitable sales,

Brian Davis has been named AlM's Salesman of the Year. He achieved 140% of his target, with total sales for the year amounting fellow salespersona, developmen and support staff."

In the four years that Davis has been a salesman with AIM, he has deserves the £250 of white goods which were his prize





Wembley Conference Centre March 13-15, 1984.

Sponsored by Computer Weeldy, Practical Computing, Systems international, Micro Business and Software. Organised by Reed Exhibitions.

If you're in the computer business you should exhibit of the Computer Trade Show'84. The first show in April '83 was universally acclaimed as successful in attracting the right kind of serious visitor—visitors who would mean business for you. uliding on this success, The Computer Trade Show'84 will have on enlarge exhibition area, and a repeat of the highly-targeted promotion used in '83 will auarantee the excellent quality of visitors.

To get further information telephone Chris O'Hea, Exhibition Sales Manager on 01-661 3125 or complete and return this coupon.



The Exhibition Sales Manager The Computer Trade Show Business Press International Ltd. Room 201 Quodrant House The Quadrant Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

Nome					<u></u>
Position	7:	·			
Company					
Address					
!	,	· · · ·	•		
	- N -			1111	

Personal service? Do us all a favour!

Data processing people are used to good support from suppliers, but the personal computer back-up from retailers leaves much to be desired, says David Ferris

service available for personal com- user support. Large PC accounts puters leaves a lot to be desired.

Buy a personal computer from cmployees to be responsible for the the average retail outlet, whether coordination of support within owned by the listdware vendor or their organisation; they are part of not, and you'll soon run up against the corporation's information unerly incompetent sales staff and centre, as described in May's co-

unterly incompetent sales staff and post-sales support.

The reason is ubvious: if few then attend a three day class at IBM's support centre. End software simply can't have a lot of service time included.

However, volume purchases do

However, volume purchases do

offer more interesting prospects.

Buy several hundred PCs and A relephone hotline to IBM's you'll certainly get on-site visits by 1'C support group. This primarily relatively informed and competent ssles staff. But the issue of continued support still lingers ominously. Different vendors are experimenting with different ipproaches, sod the sctivity is hot-

The retail picture isn't all black: Local IBM engineers or service a few retallers do know their products. These vary from the occasional Computerland franchise to sophisticated chains such as BusinessLand offering a high level of service and support to the small business user. Such outlets offer oteresting support possibilities for DP - when located close to re-

However, retail outlets atill fali short in many ways. In particular, only very few of them understand the relatively obscure world of DP. and the world of chargebacks, inhouse data communications networks, and mainframe database organisation — all of which are of critical importance to the cor-

Software Month is taking a break in August. The next edition, to appear on September 8, gathers opinions about 16-bit operating systems. And David Ferris continues his regular column.

DP IS accustomed to receiving a relatively high level of back-up support from its suppliers, but the support from its suppliers, but the suppliers, but the suppliers are establish effective end suppliers. The suppliers is a supplier of the suppliers are suppliers and carry in servicing customers establish effective end suppliers. The supplier is a supplier of the supplier is a supplier in the supplier in the supplier is a supplier in the supplier in the supplier is a supplier in the supplier in the supplier in the supplier is a supplier in the supp a single location. The engineer then provides necessary on aite support at this location. He visits must select one or more of their once a week. Clearly, this method of support is relatively cost-

provides support with i) commu-nications between PCs and other

IBM equipment, and ii) turnkey

software development using lan-guages such as Cobol, Basic, and Pascal. If it can, it will also help

with other software problems.

centres for help on hardware prob-lems, or simple software problems.

hardware support on maintenance

personal computers offers many attractive facilities to corporate

users, not the least of which is its

end user support program.

Hardware support is as follows:

■ End user on site majotenance

contracts are offered, with up to

four-hour response time 365 days a

A "Volume Onsite" mainten-

ance agreement provides for an en-

gineer's visit once a week to one particular location. Under this

Hewlett-Packard's 120 series of

Software support is provided for a number of leading software pack-ages, including WordStar for word

better job than most, but for the moment, it's insdvisable to expect will be provided by local Lisa dealers, independently of whether the dealer was involved in the sale.

This support is svailable to end So through various strategies, the larger personal computer

Retail outlets fall short in many ways. In particular, only very few of them understand the relatively obscure world of DP and the world of chargebacks, in-house data communications networks, and mainframe database organisation

processing. Visicale for spread sheet, and Coodor for database ap-

For \$25 a month, users can aubscribe to the system informatioo service, which provides:

Toll-free telephone hotline No direct support is provided to end users, except for simple

support.

A useful periodical with tips and

Corrections to manuals.

This is available to end users as well as DP.

Apple's new personal computer, e Lisa, is targetted primarily at the large corporate user. As previously implied, most Apple II dealers cannot provide the level of sophisticated support required, so the company has carefully selected those that potentially can, about 150 of them in the US. In all, these dealers provide a US sales and ser-

Large account sales are made either by these specialised dealers, whose staff call at the customer's offices, or by about 60 Apple-em-ployed salesmen spread through the US. Post-sale support is pro-Post-sale support is pro-

elfective hardware support. Setting up such programs demands resources, but hardware is becoming very reliable and diagnostic routines can easily be run by end

sn't so simple. In fact, it's the hardest part. Further, the software la relatively chesp, with typical re-tail prices running between \$100 and \$500. This corresponds to be-

Include the high costs of de-velopment and sales, and \$40 an hour for telephone support time (including overhead), and it's obvious that even limiting contact to the telephone, the software ven-dora can't afford to bundle much

So as things stand, most software companies have a telephone support siss of about two to four bility is to support thousands of retail dealers.

Most dealers find that they can't get adequate support from their vendors: when they telephone, the

much sttention from your software Is shouldn't be inferred that the

software vendora are callously in-different to the problem. Some are putting a great deal of effort into levisting matters.

MicroPro - vendor of leading word processor Word Star - is one example. The firm hopes to release sophisticated interactive help system in August. lo cases when this software fails, it will automatically send a diagnostic description of the problem to MicroPro's support team, which will then contact the user and provide direct

In fact, MicroPro appears to have a very healthy approach to the support issues. Bill Ferguson, director of OEM sales and morketing, explains: "For the moment, we often can't provide the kind of support we'd like. But we recognise the key role of manage-ment information services, and we think we understand its support needs. We view these needs as a intend to satisfy many of the requirements, and in many ways will become more of a professional ser-

Thus today's supplier support is a mixed bag. Hardware vendors can be a lot of help with hardware errors, simple communications support, and - depending on the ware packages. For the moment, package support directly from the manufacturer shouldn't

Over the long term, It's not yet clear how much support the hardware and software vendors will be able to provide. As they become able to charge for support, the offerings will clearly improve in both scope and quality.

lines are engaged, and nobody re-turns their call. Some vendors do a likely to be important areas that



won't be satisfactorily provide for, and the next and fina issue this three-part series will sides these remaining areas.

MSc in computer science from Sta-ford University, California.



The right place . .

Omputer

Fair ==

TRADE FIGURES

Europe, they have forged ahead and bave shown a very satisfactory

trend, despite intense competition

UK sales of computer systems and central processing units have recorded a marked rise in value control of the year, the underlying trend has also been firm and sales been quite tough, and British recorded a marked rise in value and sales abroad have been higher amounted to £78.6 million. than expected during the begin-ning of 1983. In some key mar-Io terms of value, there bas also

John Aczel finds that imports and exports of computer kit are on the upswing

been a significant growth in de-liveries abroad and over 34,000 CPUs were sold overseas in March as against 22,400 three months ago. Evidently, the recent fall in in this field.

The latest trade figures reveal that exports of CPUs amounted to 138.4 million in March, which compared with £32 million at the Continental countries.

	March 1983 £000	December 1982 £000	Jan-March 1983 £000
Imports of complete systems			
Germany (West)	4,786	1,936	9,470
Ireland	2,448	143	7,833
Italy	758	1,080	2,367
Japan	379	167	1,042
Netherlands	1,766	_	3,498
US	5,070	2,525	11,161
Imports of processing units	2,07-	2,525	11,101
Belgium-Luxembourg	474	2,610	2,033
Canada	723	-,0.0	843
Denmark	567	649	678
Prance	5,406	6,085	12,237
Germany (West)	5,627	9,756	13,684
Ireland	9,482	11,122	28,238
Italy	885	1,506	2 150
Jepen	296	586	3,158
Netherlands.	1 270		590
US	1,279	1,810	4,111
.00	19,679	11,693	47,883

Practical and COXXVIII

... The right time

Belle Vue, Manchester. November 24-26, 1983.

Table 1. UK imports of computer systems - by value.

Holland acts as a springboard for British sales to other European countries, particularly in the EEC, so many deliveries to Holland are been quite tough, and British firms have reduced their prices markedly in recnt mooths. Thus, the export price of a typical CPU system has declined to just over

UK exporters beat off rivals

It is disappointing that trade with North America has been falling, although sterling has been weak against the dollar

£1,100 in March, and this represented a fall of about 20% compared with the price st the end of

A high level of exports has been maintained in some of the European countries and sales to West Germany, in particular, bave gone up considerably. Deliveries of CPUs to Germany amounted to over £9 million in March, up by 50% compared with December, while a useful increase in exports to France and some of the Scandinavian countries has also been reported. There has been a buoyant trade with the Netherlands with

CPUs, the average price of these systems has gone up and resched £1,700 by March Imports have also been quit buoyant and bave reflected the upswing in activity in the British omputer market, particularly for and micro machines. Thus, early 35,000 CPUs came lote the UK in March as against 31,000 in December, while for the first quarter of 1983, the underlying trend continued to be strongly upward, lth a total of 97,000 units.

re-exported, but even so this trend

in UK sales was very satisfactory.

It is disappointing that trade with North America has been fall-

ing, slthough sterling has been weak against the dollar during this

period. Sales of CPUs to the US fell to less than £500,000 in March,

which was down by over 50% compared with December. This set-back may be only temporary, as, normally, significant exports are made in North America, despite

There has also been an increase

in sales of complete systems incor-porating input/output devices,

though most of the trade consisted of CPUs alone. Deliveries of com-plete systems amounted to £4 mil-

ion in March, compared with £2.9

million in December, while for the

first mooth of the year, the cumulative figure has gone up to £8.7

The number of systems ex-

ported has shown only s limited change, with 2,400 systems being sold sbroad — about the same as st

the end of last year. In contrast to

In terms of value, the increase iderable price-cutting which occurred during this period. As a result, the value of CPUs coming into the UK reached £48 million in March, which was only marginally up compared with three month

The most important feature in this sector has been the strong rise in deliveries by the US. Sales by the US of CPUs jumped by over 60% to £20 million and accounted for over 40% of total foreign de-

In terms of suppliers, Ireland as now taken second place to the US and its sales amounted to £9.5 million. Competition from other Buropean countries bas been quite ough, though deliveries by France

The UK continued to have a negative trade balance, although it was lower than expected with regard to CPUs

and West Germany bave been lower than expected. The trade figures also reveal that

deliveries of processing units by Japan have remained low, and were under pressure in the early part of 1983. Ispanese sales of hese products amounted to only £300,000, which was about 50% lower than at the eod of 1982, though unit sales by Japan were higher than three months ago. In the case of complete systems,

eliveries from abroad were very firm and amounted to £16 million in March. This compared with £6.7 million in December, while

as market activity picks up Imports of complete systems Germany (Wesi) Ireland Imports of processing units

Table 2. UK imports of computer systems - by volume.

increase in the volume of imports, with the total nearly trebling to reach 12,800 units in March. Most of this increase was due to higher deliveries by the US, whose ales doubled in value to £5 million

> If sterling should stay at a low level, British firms will be in a good position to improve their position abroad

n March, Increasing sales of complete systems from some Europeao countries have also beeo recorded, particularly from West Germany and Ireland. In the case of Ireland, deliveries reached a peak of £2.4 millioo in March.

The UK contioued to have a negative trade balance, although it

compared with a deficit of £15 miltion in December, while for the first quarter the gap rose to £40 It is disappointing, bowever, that for complete systems the defi-

was lower than expected with regard to CPUs. Io this sector, im-

ports exceeded exports by about

cit showed a sharp rise and amounted to £12 million in March. which was three times the figure nt the end of last year

It is expected that British exports for CPUs and complete systems will continue to lorge ahead and will take advactage of the buoyancy in the computer sector in many key markets. If ster-ling should atay at a relatively low level, British firms will be io s good position to improve their market position abroad, despite mounting compellidon from some major suppliers in Ireland, the US and West Germany.

	March 1983 £000	December 1982 £000	Jan-March 1983 £000	_
Exports of complete systems				
Belgium-Luxembourg	-	333	-	
France	568	519	1,521	
Germany (West)	1,152	229	2,104	
Italy	200	33	286	
Yapan.		143	226	
บร	437	380	779	
Exports of processing units				
Australia	159	151	570	
Belgium-Luxembourg	2,999	2,015	5,589	
Denmark	779	650	1,253	
France	6,072	5,527	13,135	
Germany (West)	9,047	6,107	17,993	
Ireland	1,353	612	2,275	
Italy	2,497	3,009	6,481	
Netherlands	4,476	1,613	7,013	
Norway	839	329	1,305	
South Africa	431	559	1,223	
	1,339	857	2,622	
Spain	1,337	1,736	2,963	
Swedeo	1,060	1,006	2,747	
Switzerland	1,507		2,283	
US	495	1,290 590	2,265 845	
USSR	6	שפכ	ወዋጋ	

Table 3. UK exports of computer systems - by value.

	March 1983	December 1982	Jan -March 1983
·	No.	No.	No.
Exports of complete systems			
Belgium Luxembourg	-	39	_
France	144	1,440	1,311
Germany (West)	472	136	732
Italy	267	22	359
Japan .	<u> </u>	27	24
US .	·61	53	252
Exports of processing units	-		
Australia	· 176	. 218	625
Delawa I smambattan	2,641	1,677	5,823
Belglum-Luxembourg	1.197	1,285	1,584
Denmark		875	13,392
France	6,914	2,291	16,647
Germany (West)	8,275 149	151	275
Ircland	197	1,834	3,786
Italy	1,005	1,027	6,786
Netherlands	5,755	1,086	
Norway	1,841	490 97	2,186
South Africa	102		230
Spain	643	1,819	1,557
Sweden	2,261	1,098	6,013
Switzerland	463	623	938
US	64	1,762	725
USSR	. j. 1.	39	71

year the total has gone up to £37.6 Table 4. UK exports of computer systems - by volume.





NEW, EX-DEMO, 2nd USER

BURSTERS

DECOLLATORS

GUILLOTINES

SHREDDERS

National deliveries and

maintenance

Phone for stock list

02572-71283

Clarence St, Chorley PR7 2BJ

DEC and DATA GENERAL

Buy, Sell or Trade

Thomas Business Systems Ltd.

NEW & REFURBISHED MAGNETIC HEADS AND AIR FILTERS

Ampex, CDC, Caslus, Calcomp, DEC, Diablo/DRI, Data General, ICL, HP, Iomac, Mamorex, Partec, Wangco, Xarok.

Also evailable: CABLES, MEDIA, DISK DRIVE REPAIR, PRINTER RIBBONS, DESKTOP SWITCH UNITS.

CONTACT XENIA WHITE-FOR ADVERTISING RATES TELEPHONE: 01-661 8671

14-inch disc drives Why pay more than is fair for a small repair?

repair scheme for 14-inch disk drives because we think it's unfair that people who look after their units should have to subsidise those who dun't. Instead, we'll give you a quote within 24 hours for any repair to the following units:

CMD 9448 · MMD 9730 · SMD 976X · Hawk 94271

We'll collect and deliver for £50 round-trip, and guarantee to return your unit, in full working order, within 15 days – or considerably faster if your need is orgent.

Control Data Limited 76-80 Sherlock St. Birmingham B5 6LT



CALL SYSTEK NOW 01-349 2911

CIT 80 EX STOCK CIT 101 CIT 101 VT 100 compatible VT 101

MATRIX PRINTERS 3D-40D CPS DRAFT AND CORRES. QUALITY GRAPHICS IN COLOUR, LETTER QUALITY 15/60CPS.

VT 102

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS WHEN YOU CAN HAVE THE BEST?

CONTACT US

FOR DELIVER

SYSTEK

WOLVERHAMPTON METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL Wulfrun Collage of Further Education

TENDER FOR COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

Tenders are invited for the supply and implementation of some or all of the

- I An eight work station CAO system comprising of designar t on Sidus
- b) Nine Pet Commodore 6950 dual disc drive units with 609 K8 of dis
- Nine 80/120 Column metrix printers suitable for use with pet commode 8032 with duel disc drives model 8050 complets with connecting cables. d) Three Pst Commodore 8032 Micro computers with 32K8 RAM.
- e) Tan 84KB RAM Z 80A Processor Boards for the upgrade of Pet Commodors 8032 Micro computers. The machine should then have evalishe 86KB RAM for use as on the pet commodors operating system.
- f) Five 84K8 Z 80A for MHz 89 column 24 line VDU display microcomputer with twin disc drives, sorial and parallel ports should be provided. The machines should be capable of using the CP/M operating system.
- gl Two 89/129 column matrix printers. h) Two printer cables for the connection of the printers to item (f).
- j) For computer numerically controlled bench training lethes suitable to

Forms of tender may be obtained from and are returnable to the Senior Administrative Officer, Wulfrun College of Further Education, Paget Reck, Wolverhampton WV8 9DU not later than Monday, 15th August, at 12 next. The Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender.

Get your

terminals

£500

talking

for under

SECONDHAND EQUIPMENT?

SERVICES TO THE COMPUTER **INDUSTRY?**

> **COURSES?** PROPERTY?

Let Computer Weekly help you to reach the right people!

For rates and details, phone me, Xenia White on 01-661 8671 and find out how easy it is to advertise in the Marketplace section.



PENNY & GILES Sales-Service-Field Service

(0202) 477461

TRAL

CHILTERN

Surape's largest selection of second-user DEC systems and sparse. We also buy for cash any used OEC equipment.

PHONE FOR OUR 1983 CATALOGUE.

FOR SALE FREEHOLD

Two new factory/office unite in e superb non Industrial setting In the Chilterne. M40 1 mile. Full I.B.A. 4,550 sq. ft.

Enquiries: 0844 81500

TIME AVAILABLE

BUREAU

HCCS Ltd 0767 317300

ON ICL 2904

IIGH STREET, CHALFONT ST. SILES, BUCKS. Telephone: 92407 71234

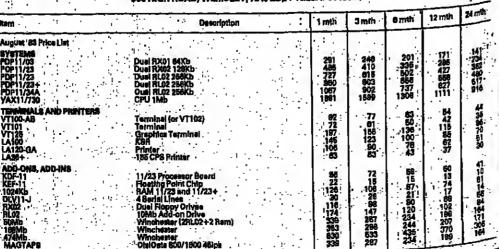
Emulations Computer Peripherals

PILONCREST COMPUTER SERVICES

Think of CLEARWAY as a sciephorm system for computers and office equipment – imagine micros, word processors and maintraines, as able to communicate with each officer – which of this greater feedbility you's get from your system. CALMWAY is the Local Area Networking System with a state in this cam be fully included for under with a state in this cam be fully included for under

DEC FOR RENT





Real Time Developments Limited, Lynchford House, Lynchford Lane, Famborough Hampshire GU14 6JA, Telephone: Famborough (0252) 546213 Telex: 858893 Fietil



The best low cost

local area networking devke

For more details on Clearwiff clip your business card to this advert, cut out and send to

C/A/R P/E/T MARVILLIN LTD, DUKE ST. BEDFORD 218141 or 214155

FOR ALL DISK DRIVES:

WE PAYCASH

for any obsolete or redundant meinframe systems. For an immediete offer end further details phone:

01-587 1604/6 DIXONIAN LTD.

PDP 11/34 WORKING SYSTEM, 255 kb

VAS Computer Parts & Accessories Limite 44 Mesons Hjil, Stomley, Kent 01-464 7227 Telex: 896569.

DIGITAL Rk 811/Rk08 14 MB Diso VDU Printer. Mike 01-928 3821

COMPUTER APPRECIATION COMPUTER APPRECIATION
Will shortly be moving to Oxford
Prior to our move we shall be salling ourstock by Aucition on August 18th. Lots will
include 3 complete L51-11 systems,
MICRONOVA SYSTEM, RAIR BLACK BOX
with WINCHESTER, HEWLETT PACKARD
85, HP 7905A disc drives, TI 8900 system,
hard & floopy disc drives, VDUs, pinters,
medems, etc., etc.
Calificgues a valiable iprice C1 incl.
postage) from: COMPUTER APPRECIATION, 66 High Street, Statchingley, Surrey
RH1 42A.

> **IBM** TIME FOR SALE Contact:

John Diskinson 01-409 1244

NEW/USED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT BUY OR SELL THROUGH SAMPLE UNITS AVAILABLE FOR SALE

Ouroughs 892 OG Nove 3, 4x, C550, S140, C300 GEC POPE, POPI1, VAX IBM 3241, 3742, 5110, 5258-003 ICL 7502 Prime 550 Tendom TIB All Computers and Periphereis Oate Dynamics 11:0 Tepe Punch OEC PDP 11:79 IBM 3101-23, 6261, 5120 ICL E0580, 1609 Systims 5000 Wang DIB W/P

All makes of Computers and Paripherals beyond and sold

| OEC MS11-M6 256K6 MDS ter 11/44 - £1100 each OEC MS11-M6 256K6 MDS ter 11/44 - £1100 each OEC GZ11-8a complete with Cablea atc. - £1100 each OEC MK11-CE 512K6 MDS for 11/70 - £2100 each OEC MK11-CE 512K6 MDS for 11/70 - £2100 each OEC 11/23 Memory, campleto range DEC 01:11V-8, OR11-C, OR11-W, DR11-K1, otc., etc. T.I. 390/10/4, 128K, oc, 05:10, 810 Printer, V0U, 1882 Xarav 850 Werd Precessor, 8" lieppy disks etc., os now IBM 3742/3741-IBM 029/129 Card Punchea, regular factures + MA0 IBM Systems 23 - IBM 51 10 etc. - Most systems evallable an request VEW DE LUXE 80 COLUMN HAND PUNCHES (EX-STOCK) 01-484 9011 TELEX 8988 00

FACTORY REFURBISHED

Data Entry Systems - From 2 to 48 VDUs

Vationwide meintenance cover

Complete systems from £8,000 **BOX NO. 1268**

FOR SALE OR HIRE Magnetic Tape Cleaners Monthly Terms On-Site Computer Services Ltd. Tel: 076727 214 or 453

> **ALL MAKES OF** REDUNDANT/OBSOLETE MAINFRAME COMPUTERS

Call us NOW on Meldon (0821) \$485 Telex No: GLO PLX 995801 R17

Your **DEC** Specialist 11/23 Systems Controller /Comms cipher

artesil michosystems CP/M for DEC Newbury Data Disk Drives KENNEDY

Disks & cartridges 14-16 Boldwin Street, 84stol BS1 1SR Tel: (0272) 277229

Magtape transports

NORTH WEST WATER

Applications are invited for inclusion on a selected tenders list for supplying computer equipment and associated system software to parform comprehensive data menagement functions in up to 25 of the water authority's is

The equipment, which will probably be microprocessor based and support the CP/M oparating system, will be required to interface with analytical instruments and to exchange deta with existing

Applications, together with an annual balance sheet, should be sent to: Assistant Director (Computer Services), North West Weter, Dawson House, Greet Senkey, Warrington WAS 3LW before August 12, 1983.

CATALOGUE DEC PDP11/80 SYSTEM now out. Send for <u>celotier</u> 160 Processor with 256KO 2 « PK 08

your free copy DEC POPBA BYSTEMS - KRBA CPU = MMBBB 1 Rk.W Cure
- KCBAA Programme = Panel
- KCBA Option Modula
- Dh CBA Option Modula
- PLO 1 AK Dek Orive = PLBA Controler
- H987 4 It Cabriet 24,780 Oil Items es OSC-maintained alte DEC DISK DRIVES

DEC CABINETS

19802 Date System Explicit
DEC LSI PROCESSORS
11/03LX KD1 1HA CPU, KEV11 ES/RS,
3DV1 1AA Terminator/Bootstrap, BA1 1N PX2116D Quellopby. £1,746

DEC MAGNETIC TAPE

TE:16 45 i p.a. 800/ 1800 8PI Tapa Deck.
ineatiled in Expansion Cebinet

E:18 Stare Tapa Deck. £4,600

IE:18 Master Tapa Deck. with TMD2

Formatter. £6,760

TE:18 Master Tapa Deck with TMD3

Formatter. £8,880 BDV11AA Terminator/Bootstrap, BA11N 5 1:- "Cheans with Backplans and Power Supply NormamoryIncluded NEW \$1200 11/03N KD11G CPU, KEV11 98/AS, 80V11AA Terminator/Bootstrap, BA11R 5 k: "Chases with Backplans and Power Supply, MSV110D 32KW MOS NEW E1488

TEKTRONIX DESKTOP COMPUTERS

High resolution Grephics and Alphenumanics 32KB Momory, Integral Certridge Tape Onvo 62,250 INCLUDING OPTION 22 32KB MEMORY

£4,880 INCLUDING OPTION 24 64K8 MEMORY

1% scoursey and XY agra feature. £275

ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PACES Carrage ELECTRONIC BROKERS LIMITED
61-65 Kings Cross Road, London W01X 9LN
Tel: 01-278 3461 Talex: 288894.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL **COUNTY SUPPLIES**

WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM

Tenders are invited for the eupply, delivery, off-loeding, installation end commissioning of a Word Processing system for Tresham College, Corby.

Full details and tender documents may be obtained from the County Supplies Officer, County Hall, Guildhall Road, Northempton, NN1 1DN (Northempton 34833 - Ext. 5007). Completed tenders must be received by the County Secre-isry in the envelope provided by not later then 12 noon on Tuesday, 23rd August, 1983.

Late tenders will not be accepted

COMPLETE WANG SYSTEM FOR SALE

Description
CPU with 16K Memory and 6 L/O Ports,
Combined uppor/lower case CRT and K8 (64 × 16)

 $\overline{\mathsf{Z}}$

021-230-2019

COMMERCIAL DATA SYSTEMS LTD

INCLUDING: APPLE · IBM PC* SIRUS/VICTOR



OURT, BAGUP ROAD, MANTENSTALL, LANCE, 564 7PA, TEL: 670621 ADE, HOCKLEY, REPORTSONALL THE STATES OF LODGE CAUCEWAYS, FISHPONDS, REJETCL, TELL OF

DEC® PDP 11® VAX® 0000000000 ဝဝဝဝဝဝဝဝ **ૡૡ**ૡઌૣઌૣઌૣઌઌઌ When you demand more from your DEC system ... Contact Fungus. Fungus Computer Products now offer the most comprehensive range of OEC System aids anabling cost effective methods of expanding or upgrading Contact Fungus now for all your DEC hardware requirements. Computer Products Ltd., No. 1 Westmorland House, Teal Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 1QN. Tal: (0924) 360274 Telex: 557644

(22/45/Sep)

Sunoy SM2 5AS Direct. 01-661 8080 Onsultancias: 01-861 8787 Telesales Managar Shobhan Galjar

Consultancias Sales

Vic Sheret 021-358 4838 061-872 8861

Colour daadline 4 p.m. Friday prior to

19 x 3 cota £1470 19 x 8 cots or £2436 39 x 3 cols 24566

Box nos. 25 axtra. Addraas back to c/o Computar Waekly, Classified Dapl., Ouadrant Housa, Tha Ouadrant, Sutton, Surray, SM2 5AS,

SENIOR APPOINTMENTS-£14K+

Director of

Accounting and Computing New Appointment

City c.£38,000 package, car

for a prestigious financial institution.

Responsibility will be for the whole accounting function, and the development and implementation of information systems strategy and plans across the organisation to meet changing market needs and trends in a complex and highly competitive business environment.

The requirement is for a senior management professional experienced in financial management and accounting (including foreign currency accounting), and in directly managing the data processing function, preferably in a banking environment. Applicants must be able to demonstrate the ability to utilise developing technology objectively in promoting relevant systems concepts and solutions, and practised in effectively controlling the preparation of statutory accounts, consolidated balance sheets, and taxation reports both UK and foreign. The ability to direct and control a multi-disciplined environment effectively is vital.

The successful candidate will be offered a remuneration package around £38,000 and an executive car.

Please write in full confidence to ANTHONY SPURR, Manager, Executive Selection Division, quoting G1144, at the address below.

BIS Applied Systems Limited York House, 199 Westminster Bridge Road London SE1 7UT Telephone 01-633 0866



NEW COMPUTER COMPANY **GENERAL MANAGER** MD/DESIGNA I E

We require a superb professional to join our team to launch e new joint venture company in the U.K.

In particular we require someone familiar with the administration and organisation of e Bureeux-type operation. We enticipate that on jop of normal bureaux services, we shall be offering CAD/CAM and other software sales.

This is e first-class opportunity for an ambitious man to get in on the ground-floor of a major new company in the computer business. The new company will be jointly owned by Taylor Miller, e highly auccessful U.K. Electronics Group, and a mejor oversaas manufacturer. The location will be in Kent and the remuneration package will be made ettractive to the correct applicant.

Apply in first instance to Mr. C. Hardcastle, Chairman

July Consultants 98 Crotton Park Road

£21,000 PLUS CAR

British Company currently expanding its UK end European Sales force require

EXPERIENCED OEM PERIPHERAL SALESMEN

for the following locations: London, Southern England, Midlends, North Eest, Europe.

Basic plus commission with guaranteed draw.

Please WRITE to Marc Weekley enclosing C.V. and atating professed couling at DTi Europe Ltd., 12 Manasty Road,

Orton Southgate, Peterborough, Cambridgeshire.

cal. Syntek is an informal company which produces work of a high technical standard. Staff joining will have the opportunity to develop specialist technical skills and work on syriety of assignments in a stimulating environment. Please send a full CV to Syntek

CLASSIFIED DIRECT LINES RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES

Angela Smith Syntek Limited

London WC2N 4AX Telephone: 01-836 7466

Software Engineers

Communications and Automation

£9,000 to £14,500 + Profit Shara

Syntek is a technical actiware house specialising in tale communications, automation and real-time computing. We wish to recruit additional actiwere engineers to work in

Applicants ahould have an honours degree and at least two

years' experience in fields auch as microcomputars, com-munication ayatems, and lenguages auch as Coral and Pss-

(01) 661 8787 DIRECT ADVERTISERS (01) 661 8080

SENIOR APPOINTMENTS-£14K +

Sales Executives-rise to this challenge!

MAJOR ACCOUNTS SALES

NORTH OF ENGLAND

5 FIGURE BASIC SALARY

SUBSTANTIAL GUARANTEE

£25,000 TARGET EARNINGS

COMPANY CAR OR CAR ALLOWANCE

Since its inception over 15 years ago, the company has invested a higher percentage of income in product research than any other major computer manufacturer. This commitment has resulted in a steady flow of innovative and ingenius processors. peripherals, software and services. Further recent product releases and a sustained annual growth rate of over 20% have determined the need for continued expansion of their Major Accounts sales

The requirement is for a SENIOR SALES EXECUTIVE to work from their Northern Major Accounts Headquarters in Manchester. The successful candidate will need to prove at least 3 years of high level sales achievement in any of the following areas:

- Major Accounts
- Distributed Data Processing
- Mini/Mainframe Systems
- Large Turnkey Solutions
- Computer Services

Can you rise to this challenge? If so ACT NOW! - for a completely confidential discussion telephone 061-236 1157 during business hours or Evenings and Weekends until 9.00 p.m. telephone JEFF WALTON on 061-962 0002 or **DAVID EASTON on 0270 580129**



Manchester House, 86 Princess Street, Manchester M1 6NG. Tel: 061-236 1157.

High Technology Electronics Ltd

R.T.E. is a Southempton based Company which designs and manufactures microprocessor products for sale to industry and commerce. Although a relatively young Company, we are enjoying considerable success and are in need of additional staff to maintain our current levels and ansure our continued and successful growth.

The vacancies listed below are for top grade professionals who can grow with the Company and ensure its auccess in the coming year.

SALES PROFESSIONALS Vacancias exist immediately for two Kay Account Salespaople end e Salas Co-Ordinetor.

KEY ACCOUNT SALESPEOPLE UP TO £20K

The Key Account Saleaperson handles all aspects of his/her cuetomers interface with H.T.E., from finding tha prospect, negotieting the contrect, through to co-ordinating manufacture and delivery.

Typically the Key Account Salesperson is responsible for one or two major customers and is charged with developing the accounts to ensure their continuing

Tha successful applicant is likely to be over 25 and have several years ealea experlence, praferably in the computer, electronics or a releted industry. He/she must demonstrate the ability to communicate well at all levele and have an aptitude for planning and co-ordinating the activities of a veriety of disciplines.

The job attracts a very competitive basio salary with the usual fringe benefits and also a substantial on-target bonus, together with a Company car.

SALES CO-ORDINATOR UP TO £14K

The Salas Co-Ordinetor handles all aspects of the Company's in-house selling ectivi-

ties.

The position entaile acting as a focal point within the Sales Department, ensuring customer requests by telephona and letter are soled upon quickly end efficiently, together with actively selling the Company's products into merkets that do not require a

personal visit. The organisation of mell shots, publicity literature and demonstrations is an impormeintenance of the Department's demon-

stration and presentation equipment a demonstration and presentation equipment. The euccessful applicant is likely to be over 25, have a broad exparience of seiling, and be meticulous with paperwork. He/she will be a saif motivated individual, kaen to progress and have a technical aptitude. As much of the cuatomer contact will be by telephone, a confident telephone menner is also essential. le also escantial.

The position attracta e good basic salary with on-target bonus as well as the usual fringe benefits.

PLEASE APPLY EITHER IN WRITING ENCLOSING A FULL C.V., OR BY TELEPHONE RE-QUESTING AN APPLICATION FORM, FROM PENNY HIBBINB, PERBONNEL OFFICER, HIGH TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS LIMITED.

Closing data for all applications — not later than Monday, 18th August, 1983.



303-305 Portswood Road Telex 47388 HTEL

PROJECTS CONTROLLER

Software Development c £14,000+Car

Although only fifteen monthe old this mini-computer software house has elready reached the tergete for expansion set by the parent company. They therefore need to recruit an experienced projects manager to take charge of development work.

As part of the manegement learn you will be responsible for the preparation of proposals for clients as well as resource allocation and scheduling. Additional responsibilities will include assistence in establishing growth patterns and menning levels and setting up in-house standards and procedures. A knowledge of iraining requirements for customers and own staff would also be of great

Aged in your 30's you should have risen to project management level via programming end analysis. Previous experience of seeing a major project through specification to implementation - plue the provision of post-implementation support - is essential. Salary la negoliable in the area indicated end will be accompanied

by a benefite package which includes a company car, non-contributory

Call David Mason Johns today on 01-948 5922 (24 hours enawering service) or 01-747 0969 (evenings and weekende) for an application form. Alternatively write to him at the address below. Pleese quote Rei, 8164/CW



KPG Computer Support Services Limited Cobden House, Park Lane. Richmond, Surrey, TW9 2RA



SALES PROFESSIONALS

SPEARHEAD A NEW PRODUCT LAUNCH

income package c£30,000

High base salary, excellent guarantees

2 Litre Company Car

Locations — Midlands, London and surrounding counties

Our Client is a leading American computer manufacturer, marketing a range of 16 bit and 32 bit commercially orientated computers, based on the highly acclaimed PICK operating system, which allows them to span both the super micro computer and the multi-processing distributive data processing spectrum.

As a result of their professional marketing stance, recent product iaunches and continued expansion, we have been retained to recruit sales executives to become part of our Client's positively directed and well supported sales teams.

This recruitment heralds an important new business drive and therefore candidates should have the proven ability to win new business, coupled with maturity and credibility to maintain and develop long term substantial accounts.

In return for your success, you will receive a generous income and benefits package, with the satisfaction of joining a company whose plans are based on a combination of financial security and the continued adherence to a proven business philosophy.



Our Client is polsed on the threshold of the most exciting and certainly the most significant phase of their development so if you would like to be considered for these supero opportunities, please contact RICHARD CHAMPION on 021-236 1999 (24 hour answering service) or Hegley 844166 evenings end weekends. Candidates are invited to submit Curriculum Vitaes If preferred, where confidentishty is gusranteed.

Cathy Tracey & Associates Ltd

1-3 NEWHALL STREET **BIRMINGHAM B3 3NH** TEL: 021-236 1999 TELEX: 825264 SILBURY BUSINESS CENTRE 356 SILBURY BOULEVARD **CENTRAL MILTON KEYNES MK9 2LR** TEL: 0908 604848 TELEX: 825264

SUPPORT ENGINEER BERKSHIRE to £14K + Car

Thar

System 38 - Middlesex to £13,000 + Benefits

PROGRAMMERS/

ANALYST PROGRAMMERS

Planned expension into new business areee hes meent s 100% increee in turnover for the U.K. subeldiery of e well-known American insurence group. This continuing growth hes necessiteted the upgrede from twin System 34s to a System 38. To help bring the acftware into line with the new hardwere they now need to recruit three experienced System 38 professionals.

The eenior position cells for en Analyet/Programmer with good technical and communicatione skills geined within the G.S.D. environment. Previous supervisory experience and some knowledge of finencies systems and some knowledge of finencies systems and some knowledge of finencies and some knowledge. an edventage. Progremmers should have two yeers' experience end be looking to develop in a project environment. In both cases candidates must have at least one year's exposure to RPG III on the System 38 and be capeble of supporting e widespreed user group.

Selsry is negotieble according to age and experience end is eccompanied by the sort of benefits package normally essociated with an internation group. The real benefit, however, will be the opportunity to grow with e rspidly expanding company.

Call Dsvid Mason Johns today on 01-948 5922 (24-hour enswering service) on 01-747 0968 (eveninge or weekends) for an application form. Alternetively write to him at the address below. Plesae quote Ref. 8166/CW



KPG Computer Support Services Limited Cobden House, Park Lene, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 2RA



Our client, e mejor supplier of sophisticated switching systems, pride themselves in their high stendard of technical support.

This position involves providing pre end post sale technical support ${\sf snd}$ training throughout both the UK ${\sf snd}$ Europe.

The successful epplicent will possess:

- Experiance in either communications or IBM planning and organisation;
- The ability to present tachnical solutions both varbally and in written format;
- **Excellent personal presentation;**
- A commitment to train both customers and
- Dagree lavel education or extensiva relevant

A genaroue packege of benefite includes e company cer, free hesith cover, pension scheme end 20 dey's lesve

Please contact in the first instance, George Shaw on 01-549 9236 (24-hour answering service)

Sloangate Recruitment Advertising Limited
Dominic House, 171-177 London Road, Kingston-upon-Thames,

Surrey KT2 6RA. Telephone 01-549 9236

ANALYST PROGRAMMER

Rediffusion Simulation are the world leaders in the design and manufacture of flight simulators and are currently engaged in a major expansion of their C.A.D. facility, incorporating 16 and

The current, very successful application of C.A.D. in the electrical field, producing diagrams, N.C. tapes, and ATE data is to be expanded to embrace mechanical design using 2D, 3D and solld modelling techniques and P.C. design using

The successful applicant will be required to become involved in all levels of the systems design to providing software support to operational staff.

Applications are invited from sultably qualified persons aged 25-45 years, experienced in the development of C.A.D. software, using Fortran and who ideally have computervision experience.

Please telephone for an application form or send a comprehensive C.V. to:-

J. A. Perry, Personnel Manager — Works and Recruitment, Rediffusion Simulation Limited, Gatwick Road, Crawley West Sussex, RH10 2RL. Tel: Crawley (0293) 28811





CONTRACTS

IBM SYS 34 RPGII **ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS**

LONDON

IBM COBOL IMS DB/DC **ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS**

SURREY

ICL COBOL (APPLICATIONS MANAGER) **ANALYST/PROGRAMMER**

SURREY

DL/1 OESIGNER

SURREY

AOF PROGRAMMERS

SURREY

For further details contact NIC POLAND TIP

A division of Tate & Lyle Industries Ltd. Leon House, High Street, Croydon CR9 3NH



Recruitment Consultants

Established in 1960, Industrial Artists Limited is one of Europe's leading service organisations supplying highlyskilled professional staff to UK and Overseas clients.

Within our Marketing and Recruitment Division we are currently seeking two Recruitment Consultants to consolidate our existing UK client base and expand its area of operation.

If you are equally at ease with clients or applicants, aged 25+, highly motivated, in possession of good communication skills and above average common sense, we can offer you an excellent renumeration package in a challenging and demanding environment.

For an initial discussion please telephone:

Ann Arlidge, Marketing and Recruitment Director, on (0462) 57141 (days) or (0462) 700701 (evenings).

Marketing & Recruitment Division Industrial Artists Limited 21 Bancroft, Hitchin-Herifordshire SG5 IJP Telex: 825146

Industrial Artists Limited

JOIN A WINNING TEAM — IN DDP AND OFFICE AUTOMATION

MOTOROLA

MOTOROLA is a high technology world leader. The information systems group of Motorole is sxpanding its operation and currently saaks professional staff in the product management segment of our division.

PRODUCT MANAGER

CLUSTERED SYSTEMS

The successful cendidate will be responsible for the merketing functions essociated with our microcomputer-based product line, internet responsibilities will include 24 bit product leunch end promotion of Motorola systems. Long term emphasis will be to concentrate on future requirements, microprocessor integration via natworking and X 25 and related products.

PRODUCT MANAGER

16 BIT PRODUCTS

We seek an experienced 8-18 bit Products Manager. The successful candidate will have a proven record as a product marketeer in the office automation equipment arene, initially required to launch and promote a new line of microprocessor based office systems.

MARKET ANALYSTS

Expected to perform in-depth European market and compatitive ensiyale of eil segments of the distributive deta and office automation equipment market. Additional responsibilities will include consolidation of information for our various product marketing functions, publication of expects and participation in regular by the first expects and participation in regular by the first expects and participation in regular participations.

VERTICAL MARKET APPLICATIONS

We seek a proven performer who hee previous experience in the OEM/Reseller merket end the marketing of epplications peckages.

The successful candidate will be responsible for the enalysis of vertical and horizontal merket opportunities. Additional responsibilities will include seelsting with the Reseller programme end assisting product menagement functions.

We are offering attractive salaries plue free life assurence, private health cover, non-contributory pensions schame, 20 days' ennuel holidey.

Please forward your curriculum vitee without delay to: Miss S. J. Sewerin Motorols Ltd. Information Systems Group 114/116 Thomton Road Thoraton Heath; Surrey CR4 6XB



<u> your appointments register</u>

Programmers

NCR/IBM/C	OBOL nking London · H. Co	to £15K punties · N. Eng.
COBOL/PL1	/OS/CICS/IMS H. Counties - Midland	to £13K
PLZ/COBO	L/MINIS	to £12K

HONEYWELL to £12K Middlesex. Londor Systems Programming exparianca to £11K DATA GENERAL ECLIPSE

to £12K SYSTEMS 34/36/38/RPG2 naurence/Commercial London/Home Countle

BASIC to £11K

SW LONDON

IBM/UNIVAC/COBOL to £12K On-lina/Dalabase to £14K NCR 8200

Analyst/Progs

PRIME CAD/CAM to £11K IBM 34/38/4341 to £15K

to £12½K ICL 1500/ME 29/2903

MAGE PROCESSING C/UNIX to £12K

| Hardware/Support

APPLICATIONS ENGINEER Peripherals Support/Microprocessor Syste London plus internation	to £15K ema nal Traval
CUSTOMER SUPPORT	£10K smpshire

EXPD. SOFTWARE TECH: AUTHORS £ NEG.

to £11K . ICL/PRE- AND POST-SALES PROJECT ENGINEER Systems/DEC

SOFTWARE SUPPORT

SUPPORT ENGINEER

ENEG

to £15K

SOFTWARE SECTION MANAGER to £18K

Pascal/C/Microprocesso

You can be sure of hearing about many opportunities like these, U.K. and abroad: when you make Sloangate your first choice. Take the next step in your career with usi

telephone 01 549 9236

Systems Analysts

BM/ICL	to £12K
lock Control/Commodity Control	London
ΔΠ/CΔΜ	to £16K

Man/Essex/South West Real time · Modelling to £15K IBM/BURROUGHS

to £11K Middx. IBM/PL/1/DL/1 to £16K ICL/ME29

IBM SYSTEM 34/38 MAAPICS to £13K

Software Engineers

CORAL/PASCAL/MASCOT/C	to £13K
Communications Glos/Hants/Sussex/Midlands/	Manchester

REAL TIME/ASSEMBLER to £13K **Suffolk Coast** Microprocessor Design to £14K MILITARY SYSTEMS/RADAR Hents/Surrey/Essex/S. West Coral · Masco

PDP/VAX/INTEL to £13K Derby/Surrey/London/Kent

to £14K COMMS/TELECOMS/MOD E. Anglie

HP3000/INTEL to £12K CAO/CAM/ATE Home Countle

TERMINAL EMULATORS to £15K

Snr Appointments

TEAM MANAGER

Computer Modelling/Fluid Flow

PROJECT LEADER Military Systems	to £15K Berks/Hants	S.13/83 Senior Progremmer	Asalets in the design aultee of programma implement ayete apecified by the System
SALES EXECUTIVES Micros Minis Periphersis, stc	to £25K UK & Oversess		Anelyet, Preperes telled specifications f which complete se programmes will
CONSULTANT Military/Defence	to £15K Berks		written. Aeelste Systems Anelystand ject Teem member testing end implem
SYSTEM PROGRAMMING	to £15K		ing systems.

to £17K

S. London

to £16K

Essex/Middlesex

5.12/83 Detebese

design. Lielsee with ep-

requiremente and

Provides edvice &

end implementation

guidence to the project team for systems design d.

trenelates them into

licetione project teems determine detabese

PROFESSIONAL

OPPORTUNITIES

IN THE UNITED

ARAB EMIRATES

We now offer challenging opportunities for professionals with requisite qualifications and experience in the oil

industry for the following positions:

شركة ابوظىللعمليات البتروليةالبرتي

Abu Dhabi Company for

Onshore Oil Operations

Minimum Education

Directs and supervisse s. B.Sc. In Computer 8975-11070 Abu the activities of Database Science or equivalent. per month Dhabi

& Experience

deta processing, 2

yeers of which in dete-bese design.

Excellent knowledge end experience on the ISM 308X or 303X

Hardware and IBM

Operating System for large meinframe auch es MVS/SP, IMS, CICS,

TSO, etc. end other

aoftware producte evelleble in the IRM large meinfreme.

e. Oil Industry exper-lence la prefereble.

f. Duretion of Contrect:

Good knowledge of Arebic and English.

Salery

Renge

Dirhams

tion

8.Sc. In Computer 7815-9870 Abu Chabit Science or equivalent. per month Town

Progremming end Dete Processing Work. l be c. Good knowledge of English end Arebio d. Excellent knowledge

end experience on the ISM 308X or 303X Herdwere and IBM Operating System for large mainframe such TSO, etc, and other eoftwere producte evelieble in the ISM

e. Oil industry experlence le prefarable.

f. Duretion of Contract:

The climate in the eres is hot end humid in summer, temperate in autumn but moderats and pleasant during rest of the year. Abu Dhabi is a modern city with good shopping, communications and recreational facilities. Primary and Secondary Schools are available. The Company provides free furnished matried or bechelor sir-conditioned accommodation and sir passage to home country with annual leave of 42 days. try with annual leave of 42 days.

In addition to free medical cere, the Company also extends financial assistance to dependents ettending schools up to completion of secondary school.

Clear hendwritten applications (2 copies) in English giving full datalis of qualifications, training and experience as well as membership of professional associations and supported by copies of relayant testimonials, should be submitted to the following addresses:

Human Resources Superintendent Abu Dhabi Company for Onehore Oil Operations, PO Box 270,

2, Department of Patrolsum. United Arab Emirates

SENIOR SALES CONSULTANTS

LONDON AND BIRMINGHAM

An ideal opportunity to join a small expending company with the option to become an integral part of the management team. Our business is in contrect and permenent personnel plecements. A fast moving end exciting environment for selespeople who prefer quick results and immediate rewards.

We need senior sales consultants with a successful track record for both London and Birmingham offices. You must be eble to demonstrate the ability to:

- Be a self-starter possessed with the will to

Capable of exceeding your target regularly Have a strong personality and positive attitude

Company benefits are excellent for the high performers. Please send a detailed history with perform ance achievaments to the address below. All replies will be treated in the atrictest confidence.

Box No 1289, Computer Weekly, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

FREELANCE PROGRAMMERS

MACRO 11 ASSEMBLER, RSX 11M

6 months to one year Contracts in London

Telephone: 0206 867667

We are easking an experienced RPG programmer to join a team angaged in development on our System 38. Projects include microcomputer studies, comms. and

Candidates should possess at least 1 year of commercial experience using RPG in an on-line environment.

Ws offer e comprehensive benefite peckage which includes a competitive salary, flexi-time, SUPA and profit-shering. Pleass write with brief c.v. or phone for an application form

HOME BREWERY PLC Deybrook Nottinghem NG5 6BU Telephone Nottlinghem (0602) 269741

The Personnel Officer

Soudi Fire die

FOR THOSE WHO HAVE EVERYTHING **BUT WANT A LOT MORE**

Our Client offers experience on one of the largest and most technically advanced D.P. installations in the world. Dual IBM 3081 processors running tinder MVS/JES II and JES III, utilising TSO/SPF, JMS DB/DC and occasional use of CICS.

£ 20,000 - 40,000 TAX FREE **OVER 12 MONTHS**

We require:-

ANALYSTS Perhaps you used to be an Analyst Programmer, maybe with a bank or an

hostange contystic, or everyou the production side at an engineering customment. Now, you have had a couple of your testinght analysis, again to a large IIIAA charmatherit, using IAA strictures for largues. Our Cheen could he paying YC91 here per £27,000 and £42,000 FAX FRH for your next pycker months development work

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMERS lave you gamed 1/5 years strong ORTRAN and or MARK IV and or PET expedence in a large BIACISO 549. referentiable A knowledge of the SAS package would be an advantage. Do you empty a challenge and, more importantly, the your want a little intoire challenge in you like Du Chem could be paying Yel However 127,081 and 142,081 TA I REC for your need backer mouths

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
Het you have all least three years
experience at a large IIIA1 continuousle of
We programately incommence and We peer landest programmers with wild expession or one of the following areas: PCT ORDEAN manner growing securities environment, PCL IMS, ADF for a Communication and an amount of soul AbARC IV, ISO SPE of SAS One Clean Could be paying YOU Detween 1,23,000 and 1,27,000 LAX BRIT 100 your next

TRAINING CONSULTANTS one years to aching framing responding inching knowledge of MVS. It 1, 1800 SOL and Unlikes, rogether with PCP and FORTRAM? You must be able to work with students for whom English is a second language, I to Chent cried be priving YOU around £25,000 LAX FRI I for your real twelve groutlis training you

Our Client also requires Operational Analysts, Business Analysts, Technical Support Consultants, Database Design Analysts and Senior Consultants – salaries up to £40,000 TAX FREE.

For all positions, our client would prefer applicants educated to degree [77] level, but this should not deter candidates with good relevant The benefits package offered is second to none and includes spacious, air-conditioned, villa accomodation RENT FREE, together with FREE transportation, excellent recreational

facilities, paid leave air tickets and medical insurance. If you have experience in all, or some of the above and would like a lot more out of life, please contact;

JOANNE LITTLER M.E.C.I. for further details on 061-941 431!

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST WITH MANUFACTURING BIAS

company with 300 employees seeks e progremmer/enelyst to further develop softwere for ICL System 25 and computer services in

The successful candidate will be between 25 and 40 years of age with at least 2-3 yeers experience and a sound educetional background. He or she will be capable of working independently and communicating with people et ell levels. High stendards, perticularly In the presentetion of documentation, are a prerequisite. Remuneration will be commensurate with ege end experience.

Please apply in writing end in confidence to:

.K. Brown, FCA C. Robinson and Company Limited Tenbury Wells Wordestershire

FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS -DATA COMMUNICATIONS

CODEX (U.K.) Limited, a world leader in Data Communications, require Field Service Engineers to be besed at Croydon. Successful applicants will be responsible for the Installation and maintenance of a

sophisticated and comprehensive renge of equipment which includes modems, multiplexers, network mene gement products and intelligence network processors. The company is interested to heer from Engineers who have exparience and knowledge of one or more of these technologies:

☐ DATA COMMUNICATIONS

DATA TERMINAL EQUIPMENT COMPUTER PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT

LINE (DIGITAL OR ANALOGUE) TRANSMISSION

Quelifications should praferably be to HNC or C and G Standards. A company cer will be provided and overtime end etendby ellowence will be peld. Attrective selectes ere offered end other benefits include a pension scheme, life assurence, privete health cover, 20 days' annuel holiday.

Telephone for application form or write with full personal and career details to: Miss S. J. Sewerin, Sec/P.A. to Managing Director CODEX (U.K.) LIMITED 114/116 Thornton Roed, Thornton Heath CR4 6XB

01-689 2101

CODEX (UK) LIMITED MOTOROLA INFORMATION SYSTEMS GROUP

IBM
ISM PL/1 MVS JSP IMS Programmars
IBM Assamble r/Co bol OS Programmars
Cobol OOS VM VSE Power Programmers

Cobol COS VM VSE Power Programmers
Cobol or VSAM Programmers
System 39 RPG 3 financial experience Analyst/Programmers
Cobol IMS DB/DC 3/4 years' exp. Analyst/Programmer or good Programmer
ISM 30XX VM370 or VM/SP Assemblar Systems Programmar
ISM 30XX MVS VSAM JSP Cobol Analyst/Programmers
IBM 30XX MVS VSAM JSP Cobol Analyst/Programmers
IBM System 39 RPG 3 Analyst/Programmers
IBM Datsbase experienced Systems Analysts
ISM 3033/3093 Cobol IMS DB/DC ADK DL/1 MVS/VM Programmers
ISM 3393/3093 Cobol IMS DB/DC ADK DL/1 MVS/VM Programmers
ISM System 38 Analyst/Programmers

ISM System 38 Analyst/Programmers
ISM MVS IMSA eccounting exp.] +/- Focus Senior Analyst
IMS Cobol ADF Programmers
MVS Cobol Programmers
MVS CICS Cobol Programmers

OVERSEAS

USA

Systems Programmara with VM/VMS SAL Systems Programmera with IMS CICS MVS (nalyst/Programmara PL/1 IMS DB/DC (parmanant vacancy)

South Africa

Operational Support Person with George 3 experience Susiness Analyst/Project Managers preferably with ICL background

Systems Designers with Mumps or Naturel Adabas experience Programmars with Gould SEL experience

Others

VAX 11/780 Fortran Analyst/Programmars
Mini/Micro Unix C Programmars
Data Ganeraj AOS infos Cobol Senior Programmars
HP 3000 Cobol Imega View Quary (Occamber start) Sanior Programmer
Univac 1100 TIP Cobol Project Leader
Datapoint RMS Databus Programmars
CTL Modus Cors/Cobol Momentom Programmara
Any Mini/Micro Percel (C Programmars

ny Mini*Mic*ro Pescal/C Progremmera Jeiness Analysts: Evaluation of administrative systems for computerisation in lerge overses

alssion based in UK echnical Author softwere oral 66 or GEC 4000 Resi Time verlous

Coral 66 or GEC 4000 Resi Time verious
Tandem Programmers
Data General ADS/RDOS or Cobol + Susinese Saelo Analyst/Programmar
PCP 11 RSX/11M+ RMS Fortran 77 Programmers
Intal 9099 Resitime Softwara design experience Analyst/Programmers
Data General Cobol DSMS Analyst or Analyst/Programmers
Military applications Coral 66 Assemblar Analyst/Programmers
Univec 1100 TIP OPS Cobol Programmers
Mini Consultant (Saelo) Saptamber stert + extensive benking and up-to-date Microficha

ICL

ICL 2900 IDMS VME/B Cobol Analyst/Programmers

ICL 2900 IDMS TPMS VME/B Cobol Analyst/Programmers

ICL 2900 IDMS TPMS VME/B Cobol Analyst/Programmers

ICL 5931 IDMS Invoicing/billing systems experience Senior Systems Designer

ICL 2900 IDMS Invoicing/billing systems experience Senior Systems Designer

ICL 2900 Gaorge 3 Cobol with knowledge of VAX Senior Programmer

ICL 2900 VME/B SCL Technical Support Programmers

ICL ME 28 range Cobol MTS analyst/Programmers

For overseas contracts please contact Joe Lovejoy For other contracts contact Kelly

or Debbie

WIN A WINTER HOLIDAY FOR TWO Ya still time to become slights Oraw.

a chance to enjoy two weeks in itary of a chance to enjoy the chance to enjoy the chance to enjoy two weeks in itary of a chance to enjoy the chan Don't miss out! Pegister now with Dabble on 0442 40761 or isabe! on 01-881 8311.

Computer Sasrch and Salection, Hamilton House, Marlowes, Hemsi Hempstssd, Harts HP1 1BB.

Computer Search and Salaction, 6th Floor, Carolyn Houss, Dingwall Road, Croydon, Surray CR0 9XF.

System 34/36/38

March Computer Recruitment has been formed to provide a comprehensive professional recruitment service for users and personnel specifically involved in the IBM GSD sector of the industry.

Users seeking a solution to the problems of recruitment, and personnel currently looking for career guidance or advancement in this area should contact:

Richard Milsum on 01-354 1055 or evenings/weekends on 01-958 2553 for an informal and confidential discussion.

NOEL ROAD, LONDON N L 811Q

COMPUTERI RECRUITMENT

COMMUNICATIONS SALES NEW PRODUCT LAUNCH

£16,000 BASIC

£30,000 ON TARGET

INITIAL GUARANTEE PRESTIGE CAR

With an stresdy satabilahed product range in the communications market including an X25 link for IBM users, protocol converters and a local area natwork, this American manufacturer has the ideal platform by this exciting and significant launch.

Quality has been the watchword for development of products and people and their uncomprendent attitude in the attainment of high standarda has resulted in staggaring growth of almost 90% per annum. This could be your opportunity to be in on the ground floor of a feedingting development in Voice/Dall Communications. The product is unique in the U.K., and the success it enjoys will be limited only by the skills — commitment and experience of the successful epplicant.

We do not sak that you should be unique, only that you should be a Professional Salas Executive with a strong track record in DP Salas and preferably a good appraciation of data communications. I look forward to hearing from you... Stephan Parsonage, Ref: 1272.

AB EXECUTIVE (WEYBRIDGE) 0932 41321 5 Baker Street, Weybridge, Surrey KT13 8AE

CUSTOMER ENGINEERS (PDP/VAX) CITY/WEST END LONDON

Fast expanding minicomputer manufacturer offers exceptions rewards, benefits and career progress.

Up to c. £13,250 + bonus, paid overtime, regular salary review

Our diant is not only one of Srilain's leading manufacturers of minloomputer-based office systems, with worldwide logalicins and sales/service officeathroughout the UK, but also one of the leatest expending and most profitable companies in the field. As part of this Customer Service function, you will add further strength to the teem providing engineering activities for Company products on alls, white maintaining first class client relationships. A sense of urgancy in the diagnosis and rectifying of delects and taking appropriate sotion to minthlese delays summarizes the most essantial field lask.

Candidates, aged o. 22:40 and of first class presentation and appearance, will possess a technical qualification (e.g. HNC, ONG, 0.8. G or similar) preferably in electronics, a formal PDP course will be an advantage, your experience must cover PDP, and preferably VAX steo/Experience in the course of the printers, main drives (particularly DEC and CDC), magnetic

Lapes and other peripherals will be a definite advantage; a relevant field service background is essential.

Naturally company and product training is provided.

Naturally company and productions provided. Salaries depend on age/experience and are salaries depend on age/experience and are salaries depend on a salaries depend on the condon, you can earn up to c. £13,250 p.s. (which includes payment in lieu of car) plus brous and includes payment in lieu of car) plus brous and experience; for North and South London, up to c. £10,500 p.s. + bonus and 1.8 Sierra, Cavalier or similar car. Exceptional benefits include paid overtime, car. Exceptional benefits include paid overtime, transferable passion fund, discounted BUPA for salaries and family, comprehensivarelocation expenses as and family, comprehensivarelocation expenses as well as first class prospects for carser progression.

Applicants (maie/female) should phone Jain Gallecher on 01-837 0212, or write quoting Ref. No. 172/C.

IPG Technical Recruitment Ltd.

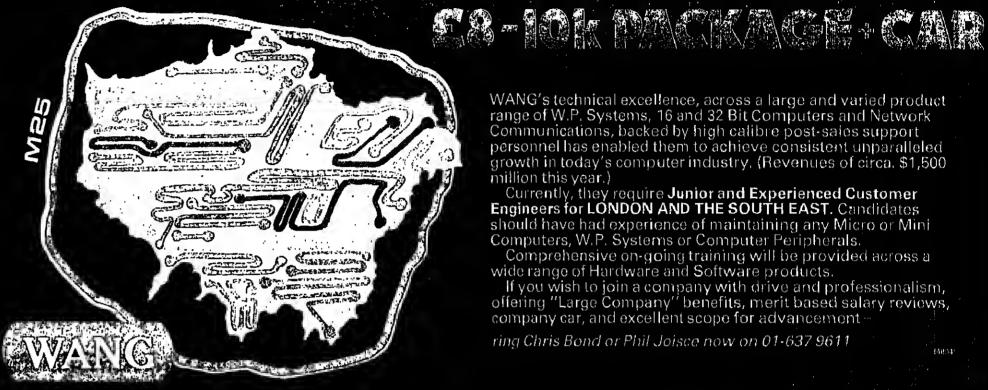
Auto House 28-28 Gt. Portland St., London WINSAD, Tet 01-837 0212 (24 hrs).

Professionals in Selection & Search

MANAGEMENT & EXECUTIVE SELECTION

telephone 01-637 9611

CUSTOMER ENGINEERS



WANG's technical excellence, across a large and varied product range of W.P. Systems, 16 and 32 Bit Computers and Network Communications, backed by high calibre post-sales support personnel has enabled them to achieve consistent unparalleled growth in today's computer industry, (Revenues of circa, \$1,500) million this year.)

Currently, they require **Junior and Experienced Customer Engineers for LONDON AND THE SOUTH EAST.** Candidates should have had experience of maintaining any Micro or Mini Computers, W.P. Systems or Computer Peripherals. Comprehensive on-going training will be provided across a

wide range of Hardware and Software products. If you wish to join a company with drive and professionalism, offering "Large Company" benefits, merit based salary reviews, company car, and excellent scope for advancement

ring Chris Bond or Phil Joisce now on 01-637 9611

The Office Automation Computer People

Suite 201/6 Albany House 324 Regent Street London W1R 5AA 01-637 9611

MANAGEMENT & EXECUTIVE SELECTION

Software Product Support

UCC **UCC Software Products Limited**

Our Company.....

UCC Software Products Limited is a division of University Computing Company. UCC is e highly successful public company with an international reputation for its knowledge and expertise In software and services.

Today, as leaders in our specialised field, some 1800 of our computing professionals serve more than 5,000 customers in 21 countries worldwide, with superior software support and service. But we're not standing still. With a product range expansion programme well under way, We're growing fast, and we urgently need highly motivated ambitious people to grow with us, both in London and Germany.

Associates Limited

Our Products.....

"Tools for Data Centre productivity"

TAPE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (DUO) DOS TO OS TRANSITION SYSTEM **AUTOMATED DIRECT ACCESS MANAGEMENT PDS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM** AUTOMATED PRODUCTION CONTROL **MANAGEMENT SUPPORT SYSTEM** UCC11 AUTOMATED JOB MANAGEMENT OS JCL GENERATOR

"UCC-Superior Software Products"

Our Requirements.

We sre looking for the following Experience.

 O.S. Systems Programming related to Operations.

Good Assembler knowledge.

In addition if you have the following experience it would be a great advantage.

UCC Product knowledge or similar.

 Installation and Support of O.S. related Software Products.

If you ers in the 23+ ege brecket, embitious, and would like the opportunity to be part of the Software Industry. by Johing one of the market leaders, then contact Steven Knywis-Baker on 01-370 2012/3 loday. Alternatively, write to Steven Knowles-Baker, 159A Gloucester Road, London SW7 4TH enclosing a brief C.V. All correspondence will be treated in the strictest of

Executive Search Consultants, 159A Gloucester Road, London SW7 4TH, Telephone 01-370 2012/3, Licence No. SE6153

Progress of the progress of th

Lead Banking Consultancy Assignments

CITY/C. LONDON

to £25,000

An International Consultancy are looking for a Senior D.P./Banking Professional capable of Leading Banking Projects.

The successful applicant will obviously have gained extensive banking knowledge, either within a bank or within a consultancy organisation as a Team Leader or Project Manager.

Extensive experience in some of the following banking areas is required:

FX, EFT, Retail, ATMs, Clearing and Overseas Banking and Supporting Systems.

Additionally, experience on communications and transfer systems such as SWIFT, BACS, CHAPS, ETC, would be an advantage.

The successful candidate must be capable of undertaking audit and evaluation studies, taking responsibility for, and advising major banking clients on, future D.P. strategies and plans. They should also be capable, if necessary, of managing the implementation of these.

For further information, please contact Jenny Dalrymple-Hay or lan Murray West on 01-493 2947, from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m., Monday to Friday, or weekends, Jenny Dalrymple-Hay on Beaconsfield (04946) 4579 or lan Murray West on Milton Keynes (0908) 563415 quoting Ref. 9993.

DALROTH & PARTNERS LTD., 4 HALF MOON STREET, LONDON W1 • Tel 01-493 2947

Computing Systems Unit Manager

seaich Laboratoriae, Wambiey provides a central scientific computing service to a Wide variety of users in the laboratories associated with the development and exploitation of advanced solid state technologies and CAD for very larga scale ntegrated circuits, and currently is based on DECVAX 780 and 750 machines togethan with APPLICON Graphics Equipment. The person appointed will be reaponable for

全型機械大力 网络拉萨拉拉斯拉拉

S&C

four operators end for ansuring maximum afficiant utilisation of existing and future aculomant. A good knowledge of DEC Equipment in an Engineering or Scientiflo Environment would be an edvantage and applicants abould have pravious 'auparvisory/operator management Please apply to: G. D. Prichard. Administration Menager, GEC Research Laboratories, Hirat Research Centre, East Lane, Wambley, Middlesex HAS 7PP. (Telephona 01-904 1262 Ext 211) Quoting reference P/136.

UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY
New Zealand PROGRAMMER-ANALYST COMPUTER CENTRE

Applications are invited for the ebove position in the University's Computer Captra.
Applicants should possess at least a good
discipline. Experience with eny of Surroughs Large Systems, PhilMS computers
and applications packages would be an
added advantage. The dutles will involve
maintenance of applications beckage on
B8930 and P750 equipment and P750
systems convers work. A large part of the
job will involve interaction with users.
There will be some participation is a
variety of development projects.
The salary for Assistent Programmer-Analysts
to 8 15,722 and tar Programmer-Analysts is
on a scale from NZ\$21,690 to \$25,594 per
remains.

opia, 3e torous, september 2015, applications dipas with the Registra, University of Cainterbury, Private Beg. Christonych, New Zeeland, in 28 August 1963.

URGENT **REQUIREMENTS FOR UK & OVERSEAS**

For any of the following skills:

PDP MUMPS PDP OR VAX RTL 2 ADABAS/NATURAL DATABASE **EXPERTISE IBM SYSTEM 38 IBM 8100 COBOL IBM SERIES 1 EDX/EDL** HP 3000 IMAGE, VIEW HONEYWELL LEVEL 6 **ICL SYSTEM 10 or 25 ASSEMBLER** ICL ME29 COBOL **ICL 2900 IDMS** ALL GRAPHICS EXPERTISE CP/M and FORTRAN

If you are available between now and 00 tober '83 and are looking for an interesting aesignment with top rates and conditions, then contact:

C.A.B.S. LTD. ON 0675 62766

THERMALITE HOUSE STATION ROAD, COLESHILL **WEST MIDLANDS B46 1HP**

EUROPEAN SUPPORT ENGINEERS

REPAIR CENTRE ENGINEERS

The industry's leading and leatest growing company is expending interpretations. Marketing support, technical support, rapair centra angineers are required to cover all countries in Europe. Besedings UK the work will ancompass minor design changes, micro-processes component board repair and technical advice.

Although the company does not do any maintenance a thorough knowledge of VAX/POP hardwate and operating systems is important. Further knowledge of disc, tape and communication auto-systems and a strong best ground of micro processor is challenges would also be adventageous. Top salaries, modical/dantal bonsfits, aporting club isclittes are include with training in Silicon Valley, California.

Please apply in writing to: J. Moore, 4 Suckingham Mews, Victoria London SW1, or tel: 0344 84234.

NETWORK PERSON --W. LONDON

Precicel person is required to meintain a European network. Lots of trevel end herd work for a person with Comma experience possibly in a Travel Agent/Alitha



Systems Analyst

Salary Scala SO 1/2 (£9,060-£10,539)

The Council is currently in the process of converting work from ICL 2904 to ME 29/54. When this is complete the next stage of davelopment will include an axpansion of on-line facilities, particularly for other departments.

Applicants should ideally have experience of systems work

Assistance with housing may be available, coupled with 8 contribution towards ramoval and lagal expanses. Application form and job description available from the City Trassurer, The Guildhall, Cambridge, ITel. Cambridge 358977 at

Closing data 19 August 1683



An equal opportunity employe

BOX NUMBERS

Box number rapiles should be addressed to:

c/o Computer Weekly Quadrant House, The Quadrant Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS



ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

IBM S/34 & S/36 **EUROPEAN TRAVEL**

Molex is a fast growing multi-national manufacturer of electronic components, with its European headquarters at Aldershot. We have offices in all the major European countries to sell and distribute our products. Each office uses an IBM System/34 to handle commercial and accounting applications. We have plans to enhance existing applications, write new applications; to upgrade some to the System/36; and, to provide a telecommunications link-up.

We require an experienced analyst/programmer to help us in the achievement of these ambitious plans. Though based in Aldershot, he/she will travel to Europe frequently, sometimes at short notice. The ideal applicant will have proven experience in the design, programming and implementation of complex System/34 applications in RPG II. In addition, he/she will have a capacity for hard work; be self-motivating, and diplomatic.

The starting salary for thie position is negotiable and will be commensurate to the experience of the successful applicant,

Please write, enclosing c.v., to: Miss Jan Drake, Molex EML, Church Lane East, Aldershot, Hants GU113ST.

THE AZZAWIYA OIL REFINING COMPANY INC.

has the following personnel requiremente:

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS (THREE)

Raquired to rawrita payroll, accounts systam from IBM 370 to NCR 8270 es wall ae setting up on-lins stock control systam. Knowladge of thess applications and systams advantageous.

Fiva years' expariance in EDP. Good Cobol programming assantial. Experiance in systems analysis or as project leader preferable.

SALARY AND CONDITIONS:

SINGLE STATUS:

LIBYAN DINARS L.D. 600-900 PER MONTH GROSS, TERMINATION BONUS, FREE HARED ACCOMMODATION. LEAVE SCHEDULE: 55 DAYS ON/18 DAYS OFF.

MARRIED STATUS:

LIBYAN DINARS L.D. 670-1004 PER MONTH GROSS, TERMINATION BONUS, FREE FAMILY ACCOMMODATION. LEAVE SCHEDULE: 11 MONTHS ON/1 MONTH

Writtan epplications with full c.v. to:

Mr. Ali Kashada A.R.C. U.K. Representative Windsor House 42/50 Victoria Street London, SW1

Lingistix Recruitment Limited

10 Grenville Place, London SW7 4RW

Telephone 01-373 3063

Software Development

Berkshire: Salaries to £14K

An international manufacturer and supplier of hardware and turnkey systems has bridgeted to augment significantly its professional and technical personnel during 1983. Consequently, a number of outstanding apportunities exist for Software Development Engineers and Systems Implementation Consultants. Your academic and work experience must include a good class B.Sc. degree and at least 18 months' software engineering experience where officer august states of activity; manufactured area networks, word professing, and electronic mail-thing applications. Programming skills should prefer also include themey in a high level block substituted language and an Assembler as a secondary skill.

Ref: 1-18-19

C & UNIX Programmers

London: Salaries to £10K

commercial or industrial experience. Very sites both before or during the implementation recent M.Sc. or Ph.D. rondidnies are also encouraged to opply, particularly if their

A highly respected Product Supplier is chosen subject matter was directly concerned with UNIX systems software. It is advantageous to be fluent in "C" programming UNIX-bosed range of products. Applicants, nged 22-26 years, should have graduated since 1980 with a good class honours degree in a numerate subject and have at leost one year's competent of industrial experience. Very

Systems Software

Herts/Beds: Salaries to £14K

The Applied Systems Givision of a leading Systems House and Consultancy requires additional Systems Software Specialists from positions, applicants should have experience Programmer to Senor Designer level. All applicants should have experience in the specification, design and implement standard and have at least two years' experience within a real-time scientific minimal computer or microprocessor environment. It is essential that you offer fluency in an essential that you offer fluency in the specification, software. In particular, knowledge of language experience in the specification, software. In particular, knowledge of language experience in the specification of systems software. In particular, knowledge of language experience in the specific time of systems in the specific time of s

Expert Systems

Thames Valley: Salaries to £14K

Our Client's Research Centre, established in 1978, has recently taken additional prenises in the Reading area. An instead lite requirement exists for personnel to participate in the development of the Company's range of products and services. You are probably employed as a Systems Programmer, Designer or Consultant and have a minimum of B.Sc. degree in a numerate subject. Those who hold

Real-Time Programmers

Central London: Salaries to £9.5K

A leading Systems House and Consultancy is currently seeking to recruit additionol Regardine Programmers for its Central London Head Office. Suitable eand idates should hold animerate degree and have at least 12 months' subsequent software programming experience in an industrial environment. Your programming skills should preferably include fluency in one or more of the following: PASCAL, C. FORTRAN, CORAL 66 or Assembler.

Hardware experience is less important, but it you are currently working in a development role on PDP-11/VAX, intel 8080/8 or Motorola 6800/68000 you will attract it salary premium. Opportunities for career development ore excellent and depending on your background and eareer aspirations you will be considered for the areas of Communications. Process Control, Robotics or Defence.

RSX/VMS Progs

London & H. Counties: Salaries to £13K

The Communications Division of a leading Systems Supplier and Consultancy is currently seeking additional Systems Programmers. Suitable applicants should be graduates with a

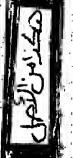
minimum of two years software or systems design experience within a PDP/RSX-IIM or VAX/VMS environment. It is essential that you should offer fluency in Assembler and that you are fully familiar with the internals of RSX-IIM or VMS. Additional knowledgen fa

Compiler Development

London & H. Counties: Salaries to £14K

A major Systems and Software House has recently embarked on a large new project requiring the expertise of a number of Compiler Development Specialists. Sultable candidates will have participated in the development of either a Pascal or Ada compiler, preferably for 16-bit micros. Familiarity with all phases of compiler development is strongly destrable with particular emphasis placed on Code Generation and Optimisation. Whilst specific responsibilities will vary, depending on the ability and experience offered, all successful candidates will be involved from initial proposal stages through to the creation of a fully self-supporting compiler.

Ref. Listin



Ferranti Computer Systems Ltd.

Senior Marketing Executive

A real challenge in Technical Marketing

Ferranti Computer Systems Limited are seeking a wide ranga of products, including Senior Marketing Executiva to work in product markating for the Company's computer products. We are looking for an experienced parson who has e daap undarstanding of real time computer technology, yel who can also show professional markating experience or potential At our new Cwmbran R & D centra wa are

involved in the hardware and software development of a renge of military computar products - an area which is attracting considerable capital investment. The centre has the very latest facilities for LSI chip dasign, CAD and soltware development - as well as access to advanced LSI production lacilities. The post involves all aspects of marketing from

product planning to sales planning in retation to a

microcompulers, array processors, operating systems and high level languages. These products are used axtansively in our systems business as well as in axtamal product salas. Candidates should have degree leval qualifications, be aged 30+ end have the technical ebilly and experience to understand our products since the post involves a high level of tachnical liaison with the anginearing groups and menagemant. Expanence in the detance fiald, togathar with an appreciation of market raquirements and compalitors' products will be

In moving to this attractiva, purposa built sita, you will benafit from a particularly compatitiva salary, productivity bonus, company car and, if

appropriata, assistanca towards ralocating to this plaasani araa, less Ihan 30 minutas from Iha Sevarn Bridge and Cardiff.

Ferranti Compuler Systems Limited Ty Coch Way Cwmbran Gweni NP44 7XX Talaphona Cwmbran (06333) 71111 Ext. 3040 Quoting Ralaranca No. C/889/JDN

FERRANTI

Selling technology



If you're well qualified and having yours+ aclantific/technical salan experience then take a chiling

AB EXECUTIVE (KINGSTONILL)

PART-TIME LECTURERS REQUIRE

Candidate Application Form

Employers name and addrass -

Position held

Applications

20 Kensington Church Stroet, London W8 4EP

EDUCATION

WORK HISTORY

Pigese complete this application form in detail (ettach CV if available) and mail directly to us quoting ref MZ

Please ring 01-684 1681

RESEARCH

OFFICER

Plaasa apply with full deteils to: Parsonnel Dapartment

Top calibre Analysts & Programmers

West London

Up to £12K+bonus

Our client, one of the fastest growing multinationals in the FORTUNE list of the top 500 companies, is a minicomputer manufacturer with a public commitment to continuing expansion which includes the provision of top quality turnkey services. To this end an independent systems division has been set-up in the UK with European wide responsibilities to offer systems design, special purpose software, systems integration and other services to large corporations across a wide variety of commercial and technical applications.

Several more top flight analysts and programmers are required.

A good working knowledge of COBOL, PL1 or Fortran is essential together with hands on experience of Transaction Processing systems or Real

The ability to write program specifications will certainly be of interest and candidates for the more senior appointments must be able to demonstrate relevant systems design skills on commercial and/or technical applications.

These positions offer one of the most attractive '

working environments in the industry including:-

- The opportunity to extend experience into completely new application
- Positive encouragement to get hands on experience across the product range from micros to £1,000,000 super minis.
- A chance to acquire knowledge of new languages, operating systems and support aids.
- Outstanding opportunities for personal growth, particularly into project management.

The highly competitive remuneration package is complimented by a company car for the more senior appointments and will be earned by more junior staff, on promotion

> In the first Instance contact Chris Denington on 01-631 4184 or write to: A & A Consultants (Holding) Ltd., County House, 10 Little Portland Street, London W1N 5DF.



	3	·.		:		!	
	÷	d	:	Ġ	-	-1	
	:	٠.	:	•	•	٠.	·
•	٠						
:	:		٠		•		

Information Processing People

20 Kensington Church Street, London W8 4EP Télephone 01-938 1804 Telex 22861

Software Engineers c £10,000 — £18,000 pa

Opportunities exist for skilled technical and managerial staff to work on communications system design and development projects. A variety of locations offer software engineers and project leaders a choice of career paths to suit your talents and ambitions.

Private & Confidential

Experience of high level languages (such as Pascal, Coral, Fortran, Chill, PLM and RTL 2) and any assembler would be particularly relevant.

To discuss these positions in greater detail telephone Marc Zundel on 01-938 1804 (or 01-602 0685 between 7.30 pm and 8.30 pm) or alternatively fill in the application form and return It to us.

All applications will be treated in strictest confidence.

Apply yourself to this . .

INTERNATIONAL

Section and Greener Affigure 4 1803

Wajor Development Projects

Worldwide

Data Communications

Project Managers £14,000-£18,000 Designers/Programmers £10,000-£15,000

A well-established and highly respected software organisation specialising in the financial, banking and trading areas, has their worldwide development HQ based in London.

The Technical Development Director has a new remit to enhance the existing highly successful operation and at the same time establish a new generation of software to service its worldwide client base which has operating companies in the USA, Far East, Middle East and Europe.

Successful applicants may be drawn from a wide range of back-grounds. Primarily, consideration will be given to their personal qualities, drive, initiative and record of achievement.

Systems are based on PDP-11 and VAX hardware and experience with this range or equivalent minl hardware combined with on-line, real time or message switching related to banking or financial applications would be ideal, but by no means essen-

Career opportunities are excellent within an interesting and challenging working environment.

For further information, please telephone Jenny Dalrymple-Hay or lan Murray-West on 01-493 2947, from 8am to 10pm, Monday to Friday, or weekends, Jenny Dalrymple-Hay on Beaconsfield (04946) 4579 or lan Murray-West on Milton Keynes (0908) 563415 quoting Ref. 9995.

DALROTH & PARTNERS LTD, 4 HALF MOON STREET, LONDON W1. Tel: 01-493 2947

URGENT

CONTRACTS

CORAL 66 -GEC 4000 (any) REAL-TIME

ALL SKILLS LEVELS REQUIRED

RING: DEBBIE or KELLY on (0442) 40761



548 Chlawick High Road, Landon, W4 5RG Tel; (01) 895 498 crocomputer Bystams Lirelted is a young and growing computer, We provide a ange of services in the use of Microcomputers. Our customers very from large is in the small business.

SALES PERSONNEL s will have experience in selling to large organizations. We will ar applications from graduates who feel that they would like to ente exciting career, Necessry training will be given.

PROGRAMMERS

An experienced PASCAL programmer who will be expette of rapidly a bility for a major project. The system currently runs on a microcompu written in UCSD Pascel, Planned developments include transferring

Places bend full details to the following address: General Microsompites System 548 Chievatch High Rox London W4 SHG

Nth SURREY

£10-£15K+++

Programmer (or Prog/Analyst) Analyst

Senior Analyst

If you like some international travel (up to 25%) and have a keen and poly-aional approach to justify a salary of between £10-15K, then cell us now have hear more! Consultant Ref: 1082

AB EXECUTIVE (KINGSTON) LTD

Programmer/Analy (5)

HP Bulmer Holdings pic have vacancies for Programmer/Analysts to work on \$-100 Management Information systems at 1

ESSENTIALS Sound COBOL experience Flair for screen design **EXTRA POINTS FOR** Experience with data general Experience with data base Salary £8,000 to £11,000

Relocation expenses.

A first class remuneration package is offered which includes participation in group profit sharing scheme and other large company benefits.

For further information please ring or write to

Mr B.M. Hall, Data Processing Manage, HP Bulmer Holdings pic., The Cider Mills, Plough Lane, Hereford. Telephone (0432) 276411.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER GRADE PO1-4 (£11,993-12,941 inclusive)

Shetland Islande Council is seeking to appoint es a Data Processing Maneger e commercially orientated D.P. pro-fessional to head the suthority's central computing fecilities. The Computer Section provides systems deval-opment, operational and dete processing services to used

The authority ourrently has installed both a CMC Sovereign Micro Computer and a CMC Reality Mini Computer with a number of remote sites performing local processing. There is a commitment to the installation and development of online, interactive systems.

A number of individual Micro Computers heve also been

This is a senior appointment end should provide a unique opportunity to a DP professional wishing to move from a Project Leeder or Senior Analyst/Programmer rots into DP

Experience in the field of on-line interective systems easential as well as the ability to communicate effectively all levels within the organisation.

Benefits include e normal 34 hour working wask, repayment of removal expenses less £50 and the possibility of

Shetland offers e stimulating environment with an opportunity to enjoy outdoor and family pursuits.

Application forms are available from the Personnel Department, County Buildings, Lerwick. Tel (0595) 2804 or 5222 (Ansaphone service on Lerwick 2604), Applications should be returned to the above address by 25th August 1983. Reference 5/3/83.

SHETLAND ISLANDS COUNCIL

INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATION In Geneva, Switzerland

JUNIOR PROGRAMMER/STATISTICIAN

with University degree in economice, statistics, computer aclance, or mathematics. Excellent knowledge of English of Franch and good knowledge of the other. Experience in Franch and good knowledge of the other. Experience in University of the Computer of the Computer in the Computer in

Only nationals of the following countries should spay Brazil, Gabon, Icaland, Iran, Japan, Madagascar, Niger, Norway, Portugal, Rwanda, Sayonalies, Singapore, Trinided and Tobago, Zambia, Zimbabwa.

Applications, quoting reference V/Stat/27/83 and with politic curriculum vitae should be sent to: P/Dev, Cess Postale 500, CH 1211 Genava 22, Switzerland, before 2 September, 1983.

CONTRACTS

★ FORTRAN -- IBM AND VAX

★ COBOL — HP3000, VAX and BURROUGHS * ASSEMBLER - IBM and INTEL 8086

★ CORAL 66

* CICS, DL1, PL/1

★ IMAGE VIEW QUERY

PROGRAMMERS

★ IBM, MVS, CICS ★ VAX

★ HP3000

SIMULATION EXPERT * SOFTWARE ENGINEER

PERMANENT

PROGRAMMERS

★ VAX, VMS, COBOL ★ ICL2900, VME/B, IDMS, COBOL ★ HP3000, MPEII, IMAGE, VIEW, COBOL * UNIVAC 1100, OS1100, DMS1100, TIP, COBOL

ANALYST ANALYST ★ DEC PDP11 RSTS/E, BASIC(+)
★ ANY BACKGROUND

AND AS WE HAVE RUN OUT OF SPACE IF YOU THINK YOU WOULD BE ABLE TO HELP US IN OUR OTHER REQUIREMENTS PLEASE CONTACT BILL SIMPSON OR SHEILA BELL ON 0742 730191 (or 0204 882982 evenings)



GMS Computing Ltd Smithfield House Sheffield S12BU

SUNCC

WE'RE LOOKING FOR **COMPUTER PERSONNEL** WHO WANT TO WORK **ON CONTRACT**

If you are thinking of going contract or if your current contract is ending soon we would like to hear from you.

PFS was established 18 months ago as services and consultancy subsiduary of the Euribon Group. We ore currently providing project teams, consultancy and individual computer staff to some of the country's leading companies to work on the various installations of differing manufacturers systems throughout the United Kingdom.

If you wish to be associated with a growing and respected company please send your c.v. or telephone the following:

Neil Dennis or Yvo Henneker-Heaton PFS Computing (UK) Ltd. Barker Gate House **Belward Street** Nottingham. NG1 1JY. Telephone: 0602 580935

Or Derek Wadham at: Thatcham (0635) 66923.

Project Facilities Services Computing (U.K.) Ltd.

Sales Executives

Anadax Ltd., the leeding peripherels printer menutecturer, is expanding its UK seles organisation and has immediate vacancies for two exparisnoed peripheral Sales Executives to cover the South of England and the Midlands/North area

These two key edditions to the Sales Department will be required to expand printer sales through a vigorous and well-satabilshed Distributor network and also by direct sales to key eccounie

The ideal candidetes will be successfut sales people with at least 3 years experience in the UK peripherele merkeliplace. A sound ischnical background and familierity with the end user/deeler/ distributor business environment are also essential. Preterred age is 25-35 years, ideal locations would be West of London for hs Southern Aree position and the Birminghem/Menchaeter region for the Midlends/North position.

These are key eppointments within a sound and repidly expanding company and will play a vital role in the auccess of new products currently under development.

A good basic salary will be offered with OTE packages around \$20 K. A company car and usuel large company bensits will be Please apply in writing to the address below or call Peler Brown for further details.

Anadex Ltd.

MICRO CHALLENGE

£ five figures plus car

We are easking an experienced micro apacialist to assume full reaponsibility for the creation of a nationwide stand-alone micro system at our retell outlets, of which there are approx. 80 with many more to come. Responsibilities will also include the ongoing management of the micro-computer dept. at our head office in West London.

We regerd this as a key appointment. An excellent salary, de-pendent totally on experience, will be negotiated, and a car will be provided. This is a carear opportunity in a fast-growing company in a growth industry. The successful applicant will be dedicated, hard-working, meture in outlook, highly capable and results-oriented.

To obtain full information and to apply, please send full c.v. to: -



URGENT CONTRACTS

PDP11/RSTS/BASIC PARIS NOW VAX/FMS/FORTRAN NOW DOS/VSE/CICS/VTAM/SYSTEMS PROG. NOW NOW HP3000/COBOL VAX/FMS/BASIC NOW RAMIS ICOBOL OR PL1) NOW NOW EIS MODELLING ICL/TPS/COBOL SOON VAX/FORTRAN/ARBAT NOW

MONTREAL ASSOCIATES (SYSTEMS) LIMITED

01-553 2944 |4 lines) emp. agy. 98-100 High Road, ILFORD, Essex IG1 1DS

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

The rapid development of information technology end particularly information processing stamming from research in artificial intelligence is creating opportunities for its precticel epplication in industry. ICI has already developed a number of expert systems and now ranulre additional staff for appli-cation projects and to carry out investigations into elternative forms of knowledge representation. Work is also needed to integrate knowledge-based systems into wider operational systems for use by non exparts. Preference will be given to condidetes with training in Al concepts and practicel experience of Al languages and who have demonstrated a research capability.

Tha work will be cerried out at Runcorn in a group with extensive experience in the development of decision support systems and robotic systems. Excellent interactiva computer fecilities axist in a spacialist laboratory. Some trevel will be required to link with the Al community and universities and other parts of the Company Prospects for ceresr development through application projects within the Company are good.

Assistance with ramoval expenses will be provided if appropriate. Profit Sharing and other big company banefits. Salary depending upon age and ex-

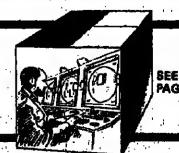
For an application form please ring Steve Kamp or Sylvia Yates on Aldar-ley Edge 582828 Ext. 5263 or 5221.

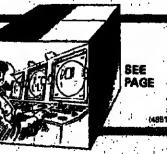
IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

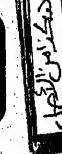


FERRANTI Selling technology **Cheadle Heath Division**

SYSTEMS







ME29 ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

SOUTH LONDON

HARP HEATING ere one of the U.K.'s largest independently owned installers of commercial and industrial hasting system. The operation also covers the supply of aguipment to the DIY markel. The company is currently utilising ME29 hardwara running TME, with plans to instell a further model 45 in purposebuilt offices in South London. Current projects include a large on-line order processing system, and e feasibility study has been completed to convert a betch stock control system to online. Due to this development, the compeny now require an additional ANALYST/PROGRAMMER to supplement their small team end the ideal cendidate will have one to three years' experience geined in an ICL 2904 or ME29 environment. He or she will be heavily involved in a veried range of motor projects from the design stage through to implementation.

MIDLANDS OPPORTUNITIES

ALL LEVELS

£8-£16,000

There ere currently e wide end interesting renge of opportunities for systems end programming steff in the Midlends. We have been requested by our clients to locete SOFTWARE DE-SIGNERS, SUPPORT STAFF, TEAM LEADERS AND ANALYST/ PROGRAMMERS with a minimum of 12 months' commercial experience. The kind of skills regulred would typically be included in the following: DATABASIC, BASIC, BASIC + or + 2, RSTS/E,RSX11M,VAX VMS, HP3000 and utilities, all IBM. If your cereer is leeding nowhere, or you're bored or in a rut e quick call to our BIRMINGHAM office is needed to errenge a confidential discussion end objective esseement of your potential with no

INTERNATIONAL CONSULTANCIES

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

£10K-£20K + EXPENSES + TRAVEL

Sevarat of the targer, well-established consultancies are currently undergoing messive recruitment campalgns. Thair requirements are es FLEXIBLE es your needs. If you have any three of the following ettributes — COBOL, PL/1 CICS, DL/1, ADABAS, IDMS, IMS DB/DC, EASYTRIEVE, VOLLIE, ROSCOE, ADF, TSO/SPF, UFO, MK IV, SHADOW, ADS/O — you undeaden be working in this fast and repidly expending environment Obviously the more versetility you can offer our clients, the better the salery they can offer you. At e more senior lavel, selarles can be up to £20K plus expenses end Europeen traval. These ere ideal opportunities for programmers with eround two years' experience wishing to expend their knowledge, es extanaive TRAINING will be provided. If you're interested in getting out of that day-to-dey end-user rut, contect SIMON KONING to diacuss these exciting opportunities further.

TANDEM PROGRAMMERS

C. £9,000 + BENEFITS

Our clients ere an Importent City-besed member of the finshdel sector. Due to e policy of cerefully controlled growth and a healthy demand from users for the provision of sophiaticetad information and control systems they require edditional mambers of steff. Hardware is the TANDEM range with COBOL and SCOBOL together with all the eseoclated utilities including PATHWAY, TMF, ENFORM and ENSCRIBE under the Istaat opereting system. It is essential for candidates to have had some exposure to the TANDEM range although the bulk of their experience may have been gained on other equipment. A superb RANGE OF BENEFITS is offered which include LOW-RATE MORTGAGE, NON-CONTRIBUTORY PENSION, GENEROUS LUNCHEON VOUCHERS and others,



Targa Computer Recruitment

6 Liverpool Street London EC2M 7NH Telephone 01-283 9941 Telex 25851 Monaco House Bristol Street Birmingham B5 7AS Telephone 021-622 2045 Telex 334237

QUALITY CONTRACTS FOR TOP CONTRACTORS **JULY, AUGUST — PHONE US NOW**

ANALYSTS, DESIGNERS, SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS LONDON/HOME COUNTIES

☐ ANALYST WITH KNOWLEDGE OF MSA ACCOUNT

TOP RATES RECEIVABLE SYSTEMS ANALYST IBM PREFERRED, ON-LINE c.£525 p.w. EXPERIENCE ESSENTIAL, FINANCE SYSTEMS c.£600 p.w. ☐ LEVEL 6 TPS DESIGNERS ☐ ANALYST IBM, INSURANCE EXPERIENCE ESSENTIAL c.£525 p.w.

c.£600 p.w. ☐ HONEYWELL DPS8 DESIGNERS URGENTLY REQUIRED c.£525 p.w. ☐ TANDEM SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

☐ SYSTEMS ANALYST BANKING & FOREIGN EXCHANGE c:£550 p.w. ☐ ICL ANALYST VME/B.TPMS IDMS

- CONTACT -**CONTRACTS & PROJECT DIVISION** on 01-580 3848 day to 6.00 pm

PROGRAMMERS, **ANALYST PROGRAMMERS** LONDON/HOME COUNTIES & EUROPE

GERMANY, HONEYWELL LEVEL 6, COBOL ☐ HONEYWELL LEVEL 6, DPS 6 ASSEMBLER COBOL ☐ HONEYWELL LEVEL 62 COBOL (MIDLANDS)

☐ IBM PROGRAMMERS COBOL, CICS, DL/1 ☐ IBM PROGRAMMERS DOS/VSE PL/1 DL/1 ☐ IBM PROGRAMMERS SYSTEM 38 RPG III

☐ IBM MVS COBOL PROGRAMMERS (H. COUNTIES) T☐ SENIOR PROGRAMMERS IBM MVS IMS DB/DC PL/1 or COBOL S. LONDON

PROGRAMMERS/ANALYST WANG COBOL LONDON

D PROGRAMMERS CIS COBOL £Neg ☐ ANALYST PROGRAMMERS CORAL REAL TIME DESIGN

ANALYST PROGRAMMERS DG BUSINESS BASIC COBOL VAX FORTRAN OR BASIC OR COBOL URGENTLY REQUIRED PROGRAMMERS TOP RATES

PROGRAMMERS VAX SYSTEL UNIX C PROGRAMMER LOS ANGELES DPS7 PROGRAMMER

DOS/MVS VM/CMS PL1 OR COBOL PROGRAMMER ☐ ICL ANALYST PROGRAMMERS VME/B TPMS IDMS

c.£450 p.W. DOEWC No. SE (A) 284

c,£400 p.w.

C.£655 p.W.

C.£460 p.W.

c.£450 p.w. c.£450 p.w.

G.£400 p.W.

c.£500 p.W.

C.£476 p.W.

C.£476 P.W.

ENeg

ENeg

TOP RATES

32 BEDFORD SQUAR

Sales Opportunities

with a world-leader in

Computer Graphics

Product Manager Sales Engineers

Graphic Displays c £22,000 + Car

This is an ideal opportunity for someone with several years experience of selling sophisticated graphic display systems to now assume responsibility for developing the UK sales of an advanced new renge of raster scan displays plus ac established line of vector refresh systems. Buth product lines are particularly suited for use in CAD/CAM, simulation and C* atc. The successful applicant will therefore have a thorough appreciation of the different graphic dieplay technologies and will be familiar with ealling in multi-vendor environments to Government depertments end Institutions se well as to endusers in Industry.

In addition to normal day-to-day selling activities, the job will involve indentifying and quantifying new market areas, reporting back on desirable product developments, agreeing pricing etrategies and listaing on hardware and eoftware support requirements,

Graphics Peripherals £16-20,000 + Car

A number of rewarding openings have recently bean created for experienced eales engineers to take over some sxisting accounts and to develop new sales activity in various parts of

Generally working from home, successful applicants (male or famele) will be responsible following initial product training, for celling CalComp's wide range of drum and flatbed pen plotters, electrostetic plotter/printers, controllers and digitizars, mainly into acientilic, engineering and technical computer application areas.

spplication areas. You ebould therefore have e proven track record in selling computers, peripherels, eoftwere or other electronic equipment, have a technical background and preferably, though not escentially, an understanding of or experience with CAD. A Maths or Computing Degree or other similar qualifications would also be desirable; but by no means

As one of the world's leading manufacturers of computer graphice products and systems, CalComp already holds the No. i position in a number of areas in what is one of the most dynamic and competitive acctors of today's computer industry.

The compeny's advenced and expanding product range currently includes pon plotters, electrostatic plotter/printers, digitizers, interactive graphic displays and complets, minicomputer based turnkey CAD systems, all of which combine to put us in a position where we are now set for a period of rapid and sustained expansion.

sustained expansion.

To haip us echieve our smbittone goele therefore, tha following opportunities have now been created for suitably qualified sales engineers.

Sales Support **Engineer**

c £10,000 + Benefits

This nawly created position within CaiComp's Graphics Peripherals Division offers an ideal opportunity for a suitably qualified digital electronics engineer, or programmer, to move

Into sales. Based in Bracknell head office, the successful epplicant will be responsible for providing technical and pre-sale support in various forms to the territory sales engineere. Tha job will include performing benchmarke, organising in-house sales demonstrations, answering technical queries from customers and generally taking and quelifying as less enquiries for the sales force. It also includes assisting in our busy axhibitions schedule by taking responsibility for the "logistics" of axhibitions as well as attending them in a sales capacity.

Applicants should be presentable able to communicate well

Applicants should be presentebla, able to communicate well verbally and should have a good knowledge of technical computing. A formal qualification, such as ONC/HNC in Maths, Computing or a science subject, are desireble but not essential.

To spply for any of the positions described here please write to

Denis Avery, UK Sales Manager, Graphics Peripherols Divison, CsiComp Ltd., Cory House, The Ring, Brackneil, Berkshire RG12 1ER, Tel: 0344-50211.

A CHALLENGING ROLE FOR ANALYSTS IN MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS CONTROL

Picker Internetional has achieved considerable success in extansive research and development work on sophisticated equipment for diegnostic imaging, such as X-rey, computer lomography, ultra-sound and nuclear megnetic resonence end this hes enebled us to pley e leeding to be light against disease. As a result of this we

ere now emberking on e mejor production programme. The sophisticeted neture of this high technology equipment demends en exceptional tevel of control et every level of menufecture. Now, with the introduction of modern

computer-based menulecturing systems et our Wernbley headquerters, we require e high celibre Systems Anelyst to cerry out detailed enalysis of our existing production operations and develop appropriate systems

It's e chellenging role ceiling for a men or women with et leest five years' programming end analysis experience — preferebly geined on MAPICS or e similer system, and including e minimum of one year directly releted to menufecturing control systems.

We offer every competitive salery end ell the benefite at working for emajor compeny within the GEC Group, one of Britain's largest high technology organisations.

Write with details of your experience or telephone Dick Herrison on 01-904 1288.

Picker Internetional Limited, P.O. Box 2, Eest Lane, Wembley, Middlesex, HA9 7PR.

PICKER INTERNATIONAL

-A WORLD LEADER IN MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING-

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING USE **DIRECT LINES** **RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES** (01) 661 8787 DIRECT ADVERTISERS (01) 661 8080

ICL Contractors with IDMS expertise

You've a bigger future just a phone call away

- * Rates/salaries: Very good
- ★ Start dates: ASAP—2 months ★ Contracts in Midlands and
- South of England
- ★ The agency with personal experience in the field
- ★ 3 months plus contracts We have some interesting and

rewarding assignments available for Systems Analysts and Programmers with sound—and proven IDMS experience.

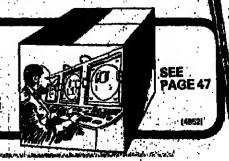
The assignments are in the Midlands and the South of England and will suit people who are available in the immediate Ring me, Graham Fry, now for further details.

DGICARE (SERVICES) LTD.

MPUTER SERVICES AND DATA MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY 03 SHARMANS CROSS ROAD, SOLIHULL Tel; 021-705 1957 (24-hrs Decertment of Employment Licence No.M I435

PERRANTI Selling technology **Cheadle Heath Division**

SYSTEMS



SCIENTIFIC & BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD

LONDON WC1B 3EG

MANAGEMENT & EXECUTIVE SELECTION

telephone 01-637 9611

An engineer with several yeers systems exper-

ience and/or substential disc expertise is re-

quired for a pre/post seles support role both in

the U.K. end Europe. In eddition, e self-motiveted individuel will heve the scope to organise spares, provide technical liaison to the fectory end become involved in direct seles.

This role is as interesting es it is wide renging and cereer opportunities will be restricted only

by the limit of the individuel's embition. Sslsry

£12K-£14K+cer negotieble.

MOUNT CHANCE COUNT OUT CHANCES

could have the makings of a great team impacting significantly on tha U.K. market. Our client, a world leading manufacturar of high quality, high parformanca disc drives, has created further opportunities for professional sales



A professional sales executive with several years OEM experience in selling mejor menu-fecturers disc drives or mini computer systems, preferebly with an engineering or technicel background.

A demending position needing drive, enthusiasm end energy to teke the current user base beyond its enticipeted merket penetration.

A commanding besic selery of £10-£12K with quote eernings of over £18K. However, for the first six months a substentiel peckage will be guerenteed as well as e 2L company car.

MANAGEMENT&

For further information on these positions please contact Kathy Sinclair or Chris Bond on

Suite 201/6 Albany House 324 Regent Street London W1R 5AA 01-637 9611

EXECUTIVE SELECTION

SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY

LONDON W.C.1

£6,000/14,000 LONDON WAITING

Our client is one of the "Blue Chip" System Houses in the UK. The Software technology Group is seeking professional software Designers and Programmers to work on defence contracts. Applicants can expect a high level of Technical interest in their work together with progressive career development within a growing organisation. Candidates must have a numerate degree plus defence systems experience.

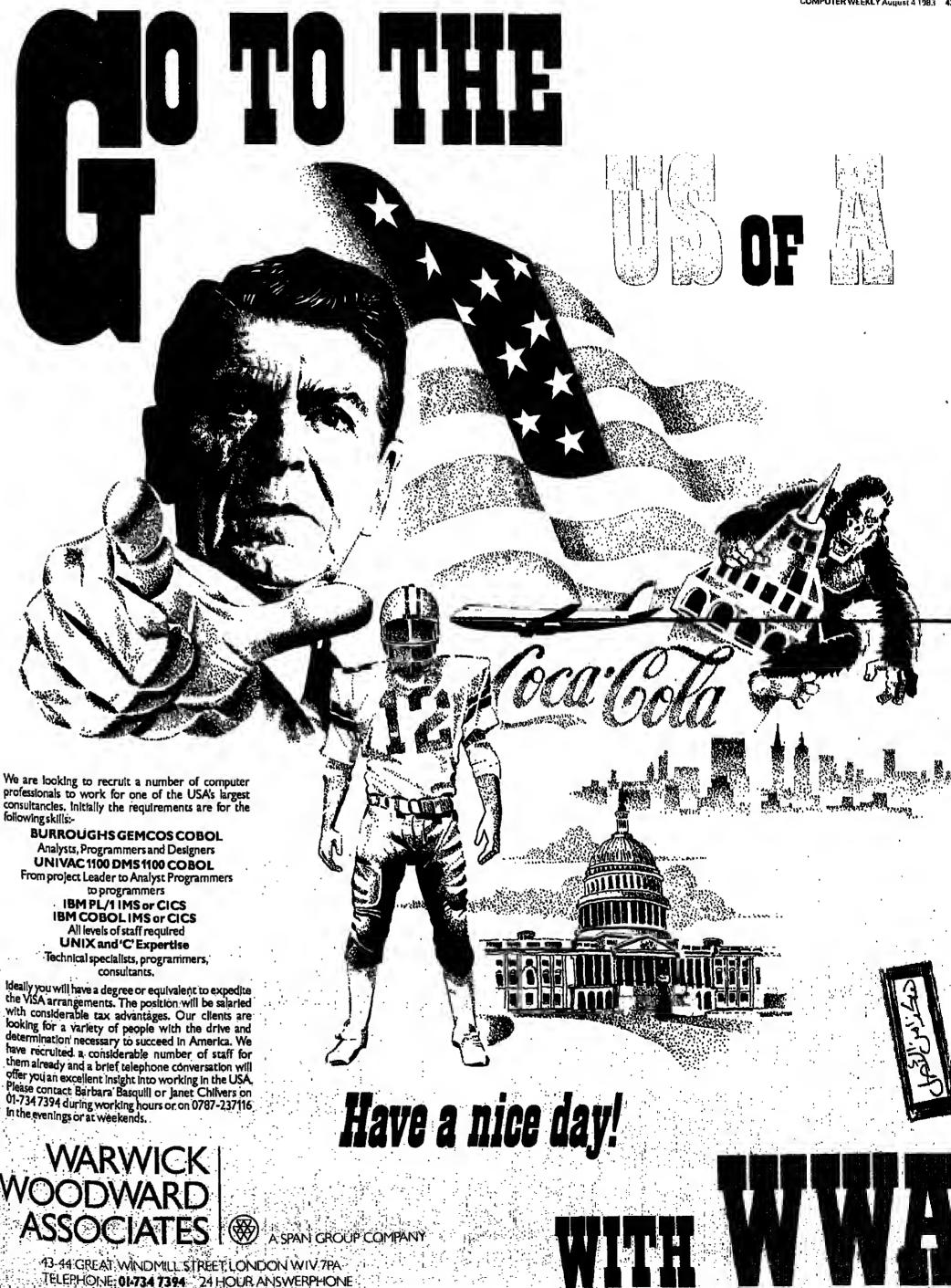
SOFTWARE/SYSTEMS DESIGNERS

Candidates will need to have et least 5 years experience which must include CORAL and MASCOT; Contest and VAX experience would be en advantage. Candidates should have a working knowledge of etructured Analysis and Design Tech-niques together with Software Engineering methods and proce-dures. Additional skills should include Team Leading and Tech-nical Performance monitoring and estimating. Successful candidates should expect to support business development as-tivities, and contribute to the management of the Software Group. Group,

PROGRAMMERS

Ideally candidetes will have a minimum of 1 years Real Time Programming preferably using CORAL with MASCOT methodology. FORTRAN would also be useful particularly if coupled with Ahathenetics or Scientific beckground releted to Signel Processing, pattern recognition, etc. The Compeny offers many adventages to the successful applicants, namely professionalism, training, career development and an excellent income package.

01-399 9183 Datamatica: Freepost Surbiton, Surrey KT6 5BR



Did you know?

The longest continuous bagpipe solo was 50 hours, performed in 1969

Trident are best for contracts!

FREELANCE OPPORTUNITIES

SC 104

SOUTHERN 0252 516141

ADF Programmars
BURRDUGHS 6B00/B700 COBOL Analyat/Progs.
CDC BASIS or NASTRAN Progs. CORAL 6B, ell levals
CORAL 6B, ell levals
DATAPOINT Detashare Databus Prog./Analyst
Hardware/Software Enginaara
Honaywall GCOS, TDS
Honeywell LB GCOS, TPS Tach Support or
Systams Prog

URGENT DG Eclipse COBOL INFOS, TPMS DG RDOS ASSEMBLER DG RDOS or AOS BUSINESS BASIC

IBM Adebes, Naturel Progs. IBM DATABASE Administrator with IMS DB/DC IBM 8100 DPCX or DPPX IBM PL1 IMS DB/DC, some with JSP **IBM PL1 and CICS** IBM VM System Programmar IBM IMS DB/DC COBOL & JSP Proga IBM COBOL IMS DB/DC IBM COBOL CICS DL1, aoma with JSP IBM NOMAD IBM NOMAD
IBM System 38 RPG III
IBM MANTIS Proge
ICL DRS 20 and CIS COBOL Proge ICL DMS Systems Prog./Dealgnar
ICL ME29 TME renge COBOL
ICL System 25 Dealgnar end Proga.
ICL VMEB IDMS, all levels, eoma with TPMS
ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL INTEL 8086 Programmers with PLM INTEL PASCAL Proga, with Talacomma Micheal Jackson etructured programming technique with COBOL
MASCOT Rael-tima Daalgnare PASCAL Programmars
PDP RSX Fortran/Macro II Prog UNIVAC 1100 FORTRAN UNIVAC 1100 TIP DPS VARIAN V77 VAX VMS FORTRAN VAX VMS CORAL 66 Proga

Contact: STEVE CASEY, PETER HOLLIDAY CHRIS WHETHERLY, DAVE LONKHURST STUART BLAKE, DAVID BROWN, SANDRA CAREY or EILEEN CARMICHAEL

VAX VMS SYSTEL expertise

WANG VS COBOL Prog

IBM OS MVS Ons.

IBM COBOL/PL1 CICS Progs. IBM Database Technicien IBM Series 1 EDX/EDL Progs. IBM MVS Ops Anelyst ICL Analyst/Project Leader

OVERSEAS 0252 516141

IRAQ

Contact: BILL EVANS 12 months + Assignmente Oct/Nov start
ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS and PROGS
Honeywell Level B GCOS MOD 400 and COBOL/Screanwrita

On-lina betch; IDS il end TDS £600+ p.w. - Tax Frae

Fraa Accom

Ovartima Pref. single, but merriad statua considerad

SAUDI ARABIA

Contact: BILL EVANS . 12 months + Assignments ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS with PL1, IMS, ADF, TSO/SPF or Datapoint Databus, Detashere

★ Up to £25,000 p.a.

★ Frae Flighta

★ Free Accommodetion

★ Paid Holidaya

BURROUGHS DMS2 COBOL 74 An/Progs.
DATAPOINT, DATABUS RMS Progs.
HP3000 Imaga, Quary, View Anelyste & Progs.
IBM 8100 DPPX An/Proga — URGENT
IBM COBOL CICS DL1 An/Progs.
ICL VMEB IDMS TPMS Progs.
ICL ME29 TME TP COBOL An/Progs.
ICL ME29 TME Analysts & Progs.
PDP RSX CORAL Progs.
PDP RSX RTL 2 Progs.
UNIVAC 053 RPG II Progs.
UNIVAC 1100 DMS TIP An/Progs.
IBM OS MVS Ops.

PERMANENT

Contact NEIL SMITH, DAVE PARKER or KAREN LONGCROFT

OPERATIONS 0252 516141

HOLLAND

USA

IBM RAMIS Implamentara

Motorola 68000 Dasigners

Contect; BILL TORBITT or BILL EVANS Bmontha + Assignmenta aterting August/Sept

IBM Systems Progremmare with either: VM, DOS/VSE, CICS or OSMVS

Contact: STEVE WHITING Urgant requiraments for Progremmars in Chicago, Philadalphia, Baltimora, Boston, atc.

Expartiae raquirad.
IBM COBOL with IMS or DL1
IBM COBOLCICS/DL1
UNIVAC 1100 COBOL Analyat/Programmars

UNIVAC 1100 Systam Programmara UNIVAC 1100 Taam Laadars UNIX C Proga.

BURROUGHS Larga Systems Workflow Writer
DATA 100 Operators
ICL Operators with VMEB or Gill or Gil, long term
IBM DOS/VSE Ope praf with VM & CMS, immediate start
IBM OS/MVS JCL Writers with CICS Natwork Controllar

Contact: ALAN PAINE, MARK ATKINSON of LYN ADAMS

URGENT SALES OPPORTUNITIES Contact: FRED BRAMLEY

Accounts Managar — Mini Computere £30k Raf: F86 Mini-Micro Salaa Exacutivas, target aarninga £25k Raf: F82 Financial Systema Salea Exacutivas, target earnings Raf: F61 Chief Programmar and Proga. with IBM COBOL CICS DL1,
Surray to £13k + axcallent banafita Ref: J116
IBM Sys 34 RPG II An/Prog. c £10k, City Ref: J159
ICL COBOL Proga. Surray/Middlasax to £8.5k Raf: J169
Honaywall Progs. or An/Progs. with IDS and TDS, Surray,
to £11k Raf: J163

Contact: PETER JEZEPH for an Immadiata confidential interview or write, anclosing a datailed cv.

WE CARE FOR OUR CONTRACTORS TRIOENT HOUSE, ELMOON HOUSE. 38/44 VICTORIA ROAD, FARNBOROUGH, 2291 COVENTRY ROAD, SHELOON, HANTS, GU14 7UO. Talax. E 8:33 BIRMINGHAM B26 3PS Tel: Farnborough (0252) 516 141 Tal: 021-742 4431

Analyst Programmers As an experienced Analyst/

Programmer, you may be thinking of spreading your wings and seeking greater challenge from your career. Your ability to deal with people and present a professional image are qualities you also wish to develop.

But do you find yourself restricted by the limitations of your present company?

If so, we feel that the time may well have come for you to consider the role of a Consultant Analyst/ Programmer.



TECHNICAL PROFILE IBM COBOL, CICS and/or DL1. Honeywell DMIV TP.

Data General

If you have experience in one of these areas, coupled with at least 3 years within commercial D.P., please read on ...

We are Scientific & Business Systems, a Systems and Software house established for nearly 15 years. Over this period we have grown and diversified, offering a wide range of services including Consultancy, Project Work, Software Packages and Turnkey Systems.

With offices in Central London, New York and Los Angeles, we are enjoying an exceptional period of growth and can offer exciting and progressive career opportunities.

Working on a wide variety of short and medium term projects you will enjoy the challenge of new systems and the friendly team spirit that is at the

heart of our company.

To find out more about Scientific and Business Systems, please call us on 01-637 9541 (24 hrs) quoting ref: DL25. Alternatively you can send your C.V. to our offices.



SCIENTIFIC & BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD 32 Bedford Square, London WC1B 3EG

SYSTEMS AND **PROGRAMMING**

VAX VMS BASIC & COBDL Programmers, Immediately



Call Lorraine on 01-948 5922 during office hours or at home on 98-45552 evenings

Rsf. 434JM Raf. 462TH Rsf. 476NL Rsf. 394NL Ral. 420

Rel. 473NL

Ral. 454JM

Rsl. 434JM

Rsl. 471NL

Contracts

Programmers BM PVI MVS TSD ACS IMS UNIVACTIP OPS HP3000 CDBOL INTEL 9086 CDRAL OR ASSEMBLER IBM PL/1 IMS Senior Programmer

Anelyst/Programmer

Systems Anelysts IBM PL/1 MVS TSO ACS IMS IBM System 36 RPGIII

Analyst ICL(VME/B + IDMS Ossirable) nventory and stock control

For further details plasse telephone or write with cv to: H. Programming & Systams Ltd. Plymouth House, 7 London Road Amersham, Bucks HP7 0HE Tel. Amersham (02403) 22201

PROGRAMMING & SYSTEMS LTD

COMPUTER SERVICE

LONDON/HOME COUNTIES To 10K+ o/t/Sby/Car etc

Outstanding opportunities to join isading companies who need capable, customer-oriented engineers. Internal promotion, excellent irsining (US or Europe), wide product bess, softwars and system exposure are just some of the benefits.

If you have a computer or electronics beckground than don't delay ring Mika Hill today. Office: 01-549 5441 Evenings etc: 01-384 2359

AB EXECUTIVE (KINGSTON)

RPG II PROGRAMMER

required for a three month temporary assignment. Applicants should have practical experience of work or IBM GSD equipment. Employmen will be considered on whole or part

y basis.
Please write to, or telephone:
Mr. A. Bentley
Olsmond Shamoock UK Limited
P.O. 80x 1, Eccles
Manchester M30 08H
Talephone: 061-789 7300

TECHNICIAN (Grade 4)

Required in Department of Land Managament and Osvelopment, University of Reading, to take responsibility for the dey-to-day running of the Copalment's computing facility. An interest in the development of software would be an edventage. Selery in Scale £5,828-£6,702 p.s.

Application form evaluable from Personnal Office, Whiteknighte House, University of Reading, Whiteknights, Resding, Berks RG6 2AH. Please quote Ref: T11A.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT

CODEX, the deta communication operation of Motorola supply systems to most of the leading companies throughout the world.

With the aupport of Motorola's research and davalopment programmas CODEX has a record of tachnical advancament second to none.

We have experienced a rapid increase in our market in the past year. To enable us to maintain our growth programms we now require further technical support staff at our Croydon and Manchester offices.

Show us that you have the experience in network design and protocols and the ability to work in a sales environment and we will pay you an attractive salery, provide the use of a company car and the frings banefits you would expect from

If you would like to tall us how your experience matches our requirements call David Borer on 01-689 2101 or aand your curriculum vitaa to S. J. Sawarin, Sacretary/PA to Managing Director, CODEX (UK) LTO, 114/116 Thornton Road,

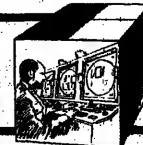
MOTOROLA INFORMATION SYSTEMS GROUP CODEX (UK) LTD

BOX. NUMBERS Box number replies should be addressed to:

e/o Computer Waskly Quadrant House, The Quadrant Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

FERRANTI Selling technology **Cheadle Heath Division**

SYSTEMS



PAGE 47

Cheadle Heath Division

SENIOR ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

BURREY
A manufecturing organisation are looking for an experienced analyst/programmer to Juliu a domanding role within their OP department. The required qualities include good interpersonal skills, knowledge of on-line techniques and COBOL experience. Graduotes preferred. J.7660.

WANG ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

LONDON Up to £10,000 Soverel vacencies exist in North London for people with at least two years' experience of RPO II and WANG VS eystems. J.7629.

OEC ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

c £9,000 This well-known company require two snelyst/programmers with three to four years' experience of alther BASIC+ or COBOL in a commercial environment. J.7630.

O.G./H.P. PROGRAMMERS

Up to £9,000 Valious positions exist for programmers, with BUSINESS BASIC or COBOL experience, within this successful organisation, J.7482.

OEC PROGRAMMER

LONDON

This South London-based company require e programma: with two years' COBOL experience in a commercial environment, J.7594.

H.P. PROGRAMMERS

ENEG. Several vecancies exist for programmers with three years' COBOL and at least one yeer's experience of H.P. 3000 systems. J.7411.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER AND **PROGRAMMER**

west LONDON o £11,000 COBOL with Databese and Communications experience desirable, relocation pockage systeble, R.7302.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

c £12,000 Minimum of four years' insurance experience essantial, with Detabase and T.P. knowledge. R.7597.

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS AND PROGRAMMERS

International Bank require personnel with COBOL, to work on new dovelopment prospects. Ideally with CICS and DL1 but will consider opplicents with either. Banking experience not essential. R.7485.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Up to £14,000 Walt-known company are looking for business and technical energy with COBOL, CICS and DL1 experience. R.7445.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Up to £13,000 RPG il and internetionel Benking experience required, Position offers travel and an opportunity to be trained on CICS/D£1. R.7484.

UNIVAC SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

LONDON c £10,500 Extensive 1100 seriae software knowledge. ASSEMBLER essential, Communications and Network experience adventageous. Soma international travel is involved. G, 7429.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

£11,500-£13,500 LONDON £11,500-E A minimum of five yeers' DP with al least two as an enalyst, experience of either Bureau, Softwere House or knowledge of BURROUGHS hardware is essential. G.7285.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROJECT LEAOER

SURREY
£10,500-£12,000
At least olg ht years' DP experience three of which as systems onelyst.
Recent knowledge of Penelons and/or Financial/Accounting systems.

BURROUGHS SENIOR PROGRAMMER

Five years' medium systems experience plus good knowledge of CMS, B90 systems for Benking organisation in the City. G.7281.

CONTRACTS

TANDEM PROGRAMMER

LONDON

Financial organisation in the City urgantly seek expandenced TANDEM programmer on new project. Substantial bonus upon completion of project. G.7112.

TANOEM PROGRAMMERS

City company has requirement for several programmors with NS1/2 Guardian experience for long assignment. ICL IOMS/TPMS

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Wa require staff with oxtonelve ASSEMBLER experience on Minis, Of particular interast are those who have worked with Tigg00 or INTEL 8065. We also require an RSX 11M systems person with ASSEMBLER and FORTRAN.

COBOL IDMS DB/DC

We have several requirements for both enelysi/programmers and sleo team of project leaders with the above skills.

SYSTEM 38 PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

SYSTEM 34 RPG II

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

MBASIC/CIS COBOL

We have three clients who have requirements for analyst/programmers with experience with both or either of these

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER To advise on VM/SP to MVS/T80 convarsion,

COBOL/PRIME/PRIMOS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER To assist our client in the design and implementation of a system for the Motor industry.

COBOL GIGS DL/1
We have a number of vacencies in and around London for people at all levels with the above skills.

datascene

Datascene International Limited

Scaptre House 169-173 Regent Streat London W1R7FB Telephons: 01-439 7871

Landon Sa Compuling Services

COMPUVAC

GIGS - CIGS - DL/1 CIGS

If you have sound experience in CICS and/or DL/1 you are in demand. I currently have a wide range of clients in all srees who are looking for your skills. Vacenolas exist in progressive commercial organizations, benks, consultancies, stc. Plaase call for further information. REF. MB/CT

IBM SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

UK OF ABROAD

A solid 12-month+ Systems Programming experience can earn you an interview with one of the numerous maintreme installations currently on my filos. In-depth knowledge of at least one of the following le required: OS/MVS, DOS/VSE, VM, CICS, ACF/VTAM or DL/1. Wany of these componies are implementing the letter Hardware and Softwers releases and now is the time to update your skille, REF, MB/CT

SYSTEMS ANALYST PROGRAMMER

SYS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER PROGRAMMERS

PROGRAMMERS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

IBM SYSTEM 38 VARIOUS AREAS VARIOUS AREAS

\$8,000 to £17,000 +

We have several ollents either running System 38s or in the process of
Installing new machines. They urgently require RPGill expertise and
will pey highly for the right people. Requirements range from Programmer through to Sanior Analyst/Programmers (with increasing
responsibility) and also include sonsultencies. REF. MB/CT

WE HAVEN'T GOT ENOUGH SPACE!
With over 120 vecencies for RM staff currently with us we have a problem. We cannot fist each lob in enquigh dotail to streat the right applicant. If you are embittous, presentable and are ininking of progressing your D.P. career, calf MARTIN BARRY or RICHARD COATES to discuss your requirements and find the right position.

Two banks in the City are currently seeking a range of ANAL YST/PRO-CRAMMERS with AIMS experience to work on DEC PDP 11 and VAX squipment. A variety of Banking, friencial and Commercial Systems are being developed using ARBAT. Candidates with BASIC +/+2 experience, prepared to retrein on AIMS, will be considered. Usual banking benefits apply. REF. JH/CW

BASIC + 2 PROBRAMMER MIOOX: £3,000
Lively young PROORAMMER with 18 months' BASIC + 2 experience
is required by marketing company developing Systems on DEC PDP
11, RSTS/E and WANG VS100 equipmani. You'll be mixing with creative people in modern offices very near transport facilities. Oood
perks include ANNUAL BONUS, REF. JH/CW

BEC BASIC +/+2 or COBOL experience?

LONDON and HOME COUNTIES

PDP and VAX PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS are required by clients — Softwara Houses, Manufecturare, Insurance Companias, Finencial Houses, Burseyx, etc., both large and small — in Orsater London and surrounding areas. It you're thinking of a change, places contact COMPUVAC'S DEC CONSULTANT — JILL HARVEY, NOW!

MINI AND MICRO PROGRAMMERS

ALL AREAS

We currently have mainy vacancies for Mini/Micro Programmers with a minimum of 18 months experience wing COBOL/FORTRAN/BASIC. Positions extel within software houses, financial and commercial environments. Perks include MORTOACE SUBSIDIES and COMPANY CARS. REF. SB/CT

CONTRACTS

IBM PAYROLL CONVERSION
APPLE PASCAL
IBM COBOL
TANDEM COBOL
SYSTEM 38 RPQ HI

MIDDX. NORTH LONDON MIDDLE EAST LCHOON CENTRAL LONDON

ALL LEVELS

A.D.F. VAX COBOL :UNIX + "C" PROGRAMMERS & AN/PROGRAMMERS COBOL CICS DL/

LONDON LONDON LONDON HOME COUNTIES

BUSINESS ANALYST
LONDON

Excellent knowledge of Insurance systems required together with a solid D.P. background stratching over saveral years, ideal applicant will have a professional approach, customar presence, commitment and must be prepared to be mobile. REF. MN/CT

LECTURERS
WEST LONDON
Strong commercial large maintrama exparience required, with knowledge of on-line and/or database softwars. HONEYWELL Lake skills particularly soughl efter, although any maintrama will be considered. Ability and desire to laseh mora important than experience setraining will be given. REF. MN/CT

TO C. E12.500
Expertise at all levels required — particularly in VME/S, TPMS, IDMS, VME/2800, Also e number of ME29 vacandes — some of which will consider 2904 experience. Environments include software houses, insurance and commerce. REF. MN/CT

BURROUGHS PROFESSIONALS
We are still being rateined by meny prestigious clients legiting for Programmers, Analyst/Programmers and Systems people with super-Programmers, Analyst/Programmers and Systems people with super-Programmers, and large machines, to fill lenned of SURROUGHS email, medium and large machines, to fill immediate vacancias in all areas. REF. SB/CT

121-125 City Road, London, E.C.1

FREEPOST EC1B 1EN

Ferranti Computer Systems Ltd.

up to £14K... attractive benefits... excellent prospects MANCHESTER...realistic house prices and a 25% saving... your next career move to a rewarding way of life!

The first ever commercial programmable computer was built by Ferranti in Manchester... and today we continue to make a major contribution to this leading position in real time computer systems for commercial and military applications worldwide.

> As a creative force in Electronics, we have constantly pioneered new innovations in real time computer systems and a wide variety of future generation Sonar, Training, Communications and Energy Management Systems are currently under development,

To play a key part in our exciting growth plans we are very interested in hearing from SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS and SOFTWARE ENGINEERS with a degree in an Engineering Subject, Mathematics or Physics and significant experience in real time computer systems.

Informal discussion...please contact Colin Roberts, Career Development Manager on 061-428 0771 during office hours and 061-428 0194 after 5 p.m. and at weekends, or write to Colin, quoting reference 329/33, at Ferranti Computer Systems Limited, Bird Hall Lane, Cheadle Heath, Stockport SK3 0XQ.

> **FERRANTI** Selling technology

Duncan Bransom Software Systems Ltd. will be continuing their expansion throughout 1983 and are now looking for

COBOL PROGRAMMERS £9,000 - £1,2000

The company, formed in 1974, has dedicated itself to the production of applications software of the highest quality, mainly for IBM mainframes.

To cope with the steady demand for its services and the growth planned for 1983 there are now vacancies for at least two COBOL

Successful applicants will have had a minimum of two years COBOL experience on IBM machines. Knowledge of CICS, DL1, COPICS or ADABAS would be an advantage but this is not essential.

If you are looking to join a small dynamic organisation where, through your ability and hard work, you seek to progress to the top, this could be the opportunity for you.

You should be prepared to work either in our offices in the City or on the premises of our clients, most of whom are located in the London area.

A pleasant, stable working environment is maintained where people can develop their professional skills whilst earning good money. In addition to the salary, which is dependent on experience, there are a range of benefits including paid overtime and a profit sharing scheme.

Please contact PHILIP TAYLOR on 01-253 2196 to discuss a Possible appointment, or write sending brief details of your career to date. Under no circumstances will your present employer be approached without first obtaining Duncan

Bransom

Your permission in writing. A company you can grow with

Software Systems | 1

Duncan Bransom Software Systems Ltd, Wileo House, \$2/88 Oity Road, London EC 17 28 J. Telephone 81-253 2198 **Operations Recruitment**

WC2, quota earnings £20k + car plus numerous benefits and incentives

CoOperators is a leading force in operations recruitment and contract staffing. As part of the £10m VLi Group (which includes Computer People) we benefit from the facilities and resources of the UK's foremost computer staffing organisation. These include presigious ineadquarters building, three branch offices in the UK, and three more in the USA. Our consultants enjoy the advantage of our own in-house advertising agency, declicated support and Itaison staff, computerised database and wp functions and impressive conference facilities.

We wish to appoint a consultant to join our London learn which recruits permanent operations staff for clients. To be considered applicants should be aged 24-32 and possess: a good general education experience of selling products or services within the computer industry for a professional company, or data processing experience with strong salesmanship potential
 good spoken and written

communication skills with a flatr for efficient paperwork and administration • the drive and determination to succeed in a competitive market place. if you think you match up we'd like to hear from you. Ring Kay Stebbings on 01-836 841 1 (working hours and until 7pm) to discuss this opportunity.

CoOperators

CoOperators, VI.I Flouse, St. Martins Lane, London WC2N 418.





253 5042

250 0456

COMPUVAC HOUSE

(NEXT TO OLD STREET TUBE EXIT) OR SEND C.V. TO

ICL PROBRAMMERS LONDON and S.E.

Technical Support

to c.£14,000 + 2 lease cars + benefits

West Midlands (FULL RELOCATION)

A new Company has recently been established to provide a Parts and Equipment distribution service to the worldwide customer base of one of the UK's leading manufacturing Organisations. The Company will operate on an autonomous basis with its own IBM computer facility supporting an extensive telecommunications network, and will initiate its own systems development plan to cater for the needs of the business.

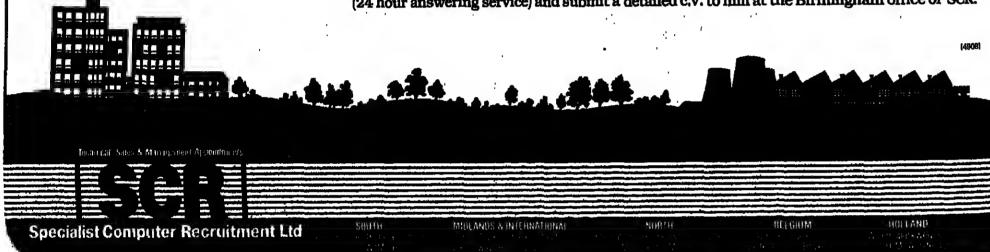
A Management Team is being recruited to provide the impetus to this new venture and an exciting and challenging future is anticipated.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT MANAGER

This important position calls for a strong technical knowledge of IBM MVS environments together with database and telecomms exposure (ideally CICS/TOTAL/ENVIRON 1). Duties will include controlling a technical team covering Databases, Personal Computing, Operating Systems, and Telecomms Networks, as well as planning future technical enhancements to the installation. Experience will have been gained in Systems Programming or Technical Support, but candidates will need the ability to combine technical knowledge with effective man-management skills. Initially there will be periodic travel to a Northern site, but the new Computer Centre will be located in an attractive area to the South East of Birmingham.

An excellent salary will be paid, enhanced by 2 leased cars under a Management Car Plan, and medical cover through BUPA. Comprehensive relocation assistance will be available to this delightful area with easy access to the countryside of Warwickshire and Worcestershire.

To apply, please contact the Advising Consultant, Martin Stainthorpe, on 021-236 3781 (24 hour answering service) and submit a detailed c.v. to him at the Birmingham office of SCR.



IBM PROGRAMMERS HERTS C.£9K

Our client, a housahold nama in manufacturing, running a small DP department era saeking commercial Progressmars. Candidates must heve minimum 18 months' COBOL in an IBM anvironment Experience of CICS or VM/CMS useful.

MIDDX C.£10.500K This financial organisation involved in consumer

landing is devaloping Systems on IBM 4341 under DOS/VSE, VM with CICS. Using COBOL they have ostablished a requirement for an Anelyst with programming background to join tha tesm working on

SENIOR PROGRAMMER MIDDX £12-£14K

A multinational manufecturing company running ISM 370 undar MVS with IMS CICS and TSO/SPF atc. Is saaking a candidata to laad, motiveta and train a team of Progremmers. Applicants should havs four years' aperience on IBM Manufacturers including on-lins COBOL and preferebly soms DATABASE.

COBOL PROGRAMMER MIDDX £9-£10K

This practigious international Company in development of on-line Warehousing/Distribution and related systems on fBM 4341 under MVS soon to install IDMS. They are sacking a candidate with about two years' COBOL preferably on IBM mainframas to join a amail taam.

SYSTEM 34/38 PROGRAMMER HERTS to £10,000

Our cliant, s multinational manufacturer of componenta running 34's moving towarda Systam 38. They ers currently involved in MAAPICS both U.K. and Europs and haavily into communications. They raquire someone with at least two years' RPG ill praferably with a menufecturing background, exposure to MAAPICS would be advented as a contract of the cont

RPG III ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER MIDDX £10-£14K

The services division of a successful company also oparatas as a software house in the System 38 markst they are seaking an applicant with at least three years' DP experience including RPG III. Applicants should be able to successfully lease with clients and take systems from feasibility to imple-

PROGRAMMERS MIDDX £8-£11K

A small friandly DP dapsrtment in a repidiv axpanding insurance company has recently installed Systam 38 they need Programmers with good knowledge of RPG III to join the dsvelopment team Long-tarm prospacts ere good due to planned sx-pansion. A mortgage subsidy is available.

ANALYST/ PROGRAMMERS BEDS to £10K

A leading earvice company enjoying rapid growth in an expanding market in the U.K. Currently utiliz-Ing 34's agon to be upgraded to 36. Candidates must have a minimum 18 months' to two years' RPG III in a 34 or System 3 environment, Systems Include davalopment of financial applications.

For further information contact Nick Lawis (Middx positions) or Chris Chahads (other positions)
HOWLETT COMPUTER SERVICES

HP

ANALYST

PROGRAMMERS MIDDX c.£10K

A softwara house spacialising in HP 250 and 3000 systems is seaking Analyst Programmars with experience of Business BASIC or COBOL. The company is involved in Baspoke Software and its own packages covering appearance of the page 1800 per covering the programmer of the page 1800 per covering the page 1800 per covering

psckagas covaring accounts, production, planning and invantory control.

Laading menufacturar of high tachnology products to industry and the madicel market. They are easing a number of paople at different laysie in particular Programming end Systems paople. Senior Programmers will have minimum of three years' COBOL with exposure to HP and supervisory experience. The Applications have 18 months to

axperlanca. The Analyst must have 18 months to

two years' snalysis. Experience of HP is an advan-

PROGRAMMERS BEDS to £12K

A fairly new installation are currently seaking to build their DP depertment currently using a HP3000

on sight with a ramota elta and terminale. Cendi-

datas must have two to three years' COBOL of

which at laast 12-18 months on HP Hardware In 8

PROGRAMMERS ANALYST/

commercial anvironment.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER and

FREEPOST Leighton Buzzard Beds LU7 7BR

Telsphons 0525 382555 (3 lines) or 029 B72 221 (evsnings/wesksnds)

COMPUTER SERVICES

PROFESSIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

IN THE UNITED **ARAB EMIRATES**

شركة إيوظبىللعمليات البتروليةالبرتي

Abu Dhabi Company for Onshore Oil Operations

We now offer challenging opportunities for professionals

Job Ref.	Poot Title	Summery of Dutles		Minimum Education & Experience	Solery Range UAE Dirhems	Loce- tion
S A ()	Senior Systems Analyst (Businees Applicetion)	Directo & supervises the enelysis of businese require- mente end design & introduc- tion of computer eysteme to meet these requirements.	θ.	B.Sc. ol equivelent in Com- puter releted subjecte plus two yeers' lormel treining in Computer Programming end Systemo Analysia	10080-12450 per month	Abu Dhebi Town
			b,	5-6 yeers' experience in programming and Systame Analysia work including one yeer ee a Project Leader in Business Appil- cations.		
			C.	Good knowledge of Eng- lish end Arabic.		
	·		d.	Excellent knowledge end experience on the IBM 308X Herdwere end IBM Opereting System for large me Inframe e uch ee MYS/SP, IMS, CICS, TSD, etc. end other softwere producte evalleble in the IBM large mainframe.		
			θ.	Dil industry experience is preferable.		
			f.	Duration of Contract; 2-3 years.		
Syste: Anely (Tech	Senlor Systeme Anelyst (Technical Application)	Diracts end supervises the anelysic of business require- ments of technical eystemo, deelgn end introduction of System end Softwere peck- eges to meet these require-	a.	B.Sc. or HND in Science or Petroleum Engineering eubjecte plus two yeere formel treining in Computer Progremming end Systems Anelysis.	10080-12450 per month	Abu Dheb Town
		mente.	b.	5-6 years' experience in Programming and Systems Analysio work including one year se Project Leader in the technical applications releted to oil induotry.		
			Ç,	Good knowledge of Eng-'		
	· .		d.	Excellent knowledge end experience on the IBM 308X Herdwsre and IBM Opersting System for large me infreme such ee MYS/SP, IMS, CICS, TSD, etc. end other eoftwere		
				products ovaileble in the IBM lerge meinframe.		
1			8.	Dil Industry experiencs is mendetory.		•
-		rse is hot and humid in sur tha year. Abu Dhahi is a mo		Ouration of Contract: 2-3 years.		

with ennusi issue of 42 days.

In eddition to fres medical care, the Company also extends financial sasistance to dependents attending schools up to completion of escondary school.

Clear handwrittsn applications (2 copies) in English giving full details of qualifications, training and exparience as well as membership of professional associations and supported by copies of the statements as well as membership of professional associations and supported by copies of the statements as well as membership of professional associations.

2. Department of Pstrolsum,

PO Box 9,

Human Rasourcaa Superintandent Abu Dhabi Company for Onehora Oli Operatione, PO Box 270,

Apu Dhabi, United Areb Emiretss.

RPG II Programmers

ISN'T IT TIME YOU **GOT AHEAD?**



c £8,000 — £10,000 pa Rural Home Counties On-line Development

If you have at least 18 months RPG experience on any hardware this could be your opportunity to join a busy and successful programming team.

Following the purchase of a powerful new WANG VS100 programmers enjoy involvement in the anelysia, design and programming of a wide variety of on-line and batch systems. Additionally the DP dapartment is extending its existing telecommunications natwork and utilising a variety of other new technologies to improve customer service/information systems.

The company is in an exceptionally strong financial position and is totally committed to rewarding staff for their afforts end auccesses. Regular merit reviews are complimented by e bi-annual bonus scheme and annual cost of living aglary

If you are looking to further your career in a challenging environment which will generously reward you for your efforts telephone Marc Zundel on 01-938 1804 (or 01-802 0685 between 7.30pm and 8.30pm) or write to us with full career

All applications will be treated in strictest confidence.



UNIVERSITY OF ASTON IN BIRMINGHAM MICROPROCESSOR UNIT

LECTURER

Applications ero invited for the above post. The Microprocessor Unit provides undergraduete and poetgraduete courses, undertakes project investigations and is actively engaged in research. The Unit is associated with the Capartment of Electrical and Electronic Engineering. It also provides a University central resource for research, design and development of programmable electronic systems, microprocessors and related computational systems, softwere and systems angineering.

The lecturer appointed will be expected to undertake teaching dulles essociated with the Unit and the Ospartment of Electrical and Electronic Engineering. The post should provide an excellent opportunity for research.

Applicants should have research interests which complement or sugment those outlined above and should have a higher degree or equivalent experience. Initial extery will be within and up to the meximum of the range £7190 to £14125 per annum. Appointment will be made for a period of three years initially with the possibility of renewel or a move to a continuing appointment.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Staff Officer iquoting Ref: 564/102), University of Aston in Birminghem, Gosta Green, Birminghem B4 7ET. Tai: 021-389 3611, Ext. 4564. Closing date for the receipt of applications is 26th

BUNDERLANO ANO POLYTECHNIC FACULTY OF ENGINEERIN

LECTURER GRADE II/SENIOR LECTURER SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

Salary Scale: Lil — £7,215-£10,6\$3 8ar-£11,568 S.L. — £10,883-£12,562 8ar-£13,443

Following the award of significant additional fueding for developments is information. Technology, spokestions am requested for permanent posts at the Lit of S.L. grade, Candidates are sought with exportise/recearch interests in Software Engineering and the trade of between hardware and software in the design of systems. Experience in the use of PASCAL, ADA, C, USP, etc., would be se adventage.

Candidetas should have a good Hosoura Ongres or equivalent qualification; higher degree preferred. They should also offer appropriate industrial sessenth and/of feaching experience.

An application form and further particulem (Ref. EEC3) may be obtained from: The Personnel Officer, Sunderland Polytechnic, Langham Tower, Rylie pe Road, Sunderland SR2 7EE.

Closing date: 18.8.83.

Research

Assistant

Assistant
In the Ospariment of Economic and
Business Studies. The person appointed will be required to act as
computer programmar to develop
softwars for sconomic modelling.
Candidates should have a good
knowledge of computer programming and numerical analysis;
training in sconomics is not assentiat but would be useful.
The initial salary will be on the scale
£6,310-£8,530 per annum.
Applications, together with the
names of three relevaes, should be
received not later then 5th September, 1983, by The Registrer, The
University, P.O. Box 147, Liverpool
£68 3BX, from whom further particu-

ters may be obtained. Quote ref. RV/108.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LISRARY

ASSISTANT

LIBRARY OFFICER

(Automation)

Graduete programmer/ansiyst required as soon as possible to undertake the introduction of an ontina book lesue system, including design, implementation and day-to-day supervision. Programming in FORTRAN 77 on a Perkin-Elmer 3220, using barçoda readers. 6thead on the soele £6.745 to £8.975. Further particulers from the University Libraries, Secretary to the Appointments Committee for the University Library, Cem #71dgs University Library, West Road, Cambridge, CB3 9DR, to whom applications should be sent by 9 September:

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER There is a vacency for an experienced programmer in the Date Processing and Management Services Section of the University Offices. The successful applicant will work closely with systems analysts on an interesting range of applications in the Held of university administration. The computer is an ICL 2950 running under OME2.

Applicants should have at least two years' experience of COSOL, prejetably jour not necessarily) in an ICL environment. A knowledge of TABN or FTL6 would be an added advantage.

Salary will be on the scale £6,310 to £11,816; starting salary according to qualifications and experience. Further particulars of the post may be obtained from the address below.

Applications giving full details of educational qualifications, previous exper-lance and indicating the names of two persons familier with the applicant's work, to whom further reference may be made, should be sent to the Head of Management Services, University Offices, Wellington Squara, Oxford OX1

UMIST JUNIOR PROGRAMMER

A vacancy exists in the Control Systems Centra for a Junior Programmer to work to the development and Implementation of activaters for the Computar Aided Design of Control Systems. The position concerned will involve working as a variety of modes systems in an on-the interestive mode. Although experience on such systems would be desirable, training in these aspects will be given to the successful applicant. The person appointed will be expected to have a working knowledge of a scientific high level longuege, preferably Fortizen, lettle salary will be an the hottom point of the 18 Scale [05,310-18,976].

Requests for application forms, quoting reterence CSC/66/SC should be sent to the Segisters, Room 89, UMIGT, PO Box 85, Manchaeter M80 I CID, to whom applications should be returned as soon as possible.

The Polytechnic of North London

QRAPHICS ADVISER

This post in the programming section of the Compuding Service exists to promote this wider use of computer graphics lecti-ties throughout the Polytechalo.

Experience with interactive graphics is essential, together with an interest in developing software, to supplement existing packages. The principal responsibility is to advise users on applications and easies than in implementation.

Computing lectifies include a Osc System IQ, a Vax 11/780 and a wide range of nicrocomputers, and career devalopment \$ not restricted to the graphics from oppicants roust be graduates with at leasing years solld programming experies of the large transfer of the lar

Salary scale (under naview) le currently C6496-C8184 inclusive of London Allow

from further details and application form please apply to Peter Jeffreys, Head of Computing Services, Polyteshnic of North London, Stapleton House, Hollowey N7 808, Tel: 807 2788, Extension 2215.

(4946)

Computer Systems Programmer Salary grads SO1 £9,060-£9,660

Applications are invited for the above post from persons having at less I two years' experience as a systems programmer. OOS/VSE and CICS experience would be an adventage. This challenging post is within a newly created section to be responsible for the development of the Council's recently acquired IBM 4331 computer. The successful candidate, under the direction of the Computer Manager, will be responsible for installing and maintaining the operating software and TP network.

Wast Norfolk is an area of outstanding patieral beauty which course

operating software and 1P network.
West Norfolk is an area of outstanding natural beauty which covers also equare miles and contains 120,000 resident population. It combines attractive countryside with pleasont small towns and villages and is centred on King's Lynn, a thriving port, agricultural centre and expansion town. Housing is reasonably priced, while temporary housing accommodation is likely to be available together with

relocation expenses.

Application forms and job descriptions are available from the Parsonnel Section, Chief Executive Officer's Capartment, King's Court, Chepel Street, King's Lynn, Norfolk PE30 1EX. Telephone King's Lynn 91241, Ext. 295.

Closing date 19th August, 1983

BORDUGH COUNCIL OF KING'S LYNN AND WEST NORFOLK

POLYTECHNIC OF THE SOUTH BANK

COMMUNICATIONS CONTROLLER

Salary up to £8,184 per annum inclusive of London Allowance

South Benk Polytechnic Computer Centre has a large DECsystem 10 timeeharing computer which supports 100 simultaneous users. A VAX11/780 and a VAX11/750 computer are striving shortly. Connection to these computers will be vis a MICOM 800 port selector which will handle the 300 terminels and 200 computer links.

The Polytechnic hae three remote eitss linked to the main centre by British Telecom private wires with terminals located in various departments.

We are looking for a person with data communications experience and the appropriate technical qualifications. Application form and further particulars of the post are available from:

> Staffing Office
> Polytechnic of the South Bank Borough Road, London SE1 OAA Tel; 01-928 8989 Ext: 2355 Closing dets: 22 August 1983

UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAN

tion.
The Centra operates ICL 2977 and 2976 under VME/B, a VAX 11/780 and several PDP-11 systems. Sorth wide and local area nativeth development work is la progress, providing finite to the University of Manchester Kational Computing Centre, the Midlands Universities network and PGS. A OEC Compute Pecket Switching Exchange is also shortly to be installed.

maiso anoruy to be installed.

The Systeme Section is responsible for VME/B systeme softwers, and the development of general operating systems softwers, including user commends interfacing to VME/B, a File Archiving System and News/Meil Izofities. It is also responsible for the installection and development, of a Unix based system on a PDP-11 and for an ICL PERC.

The successful condidate will be de-valoping systems software for one or mert of the shove-mentioned systems, and a good knowledge of YME'S or VME 2500 and some Unix superience would be

Starting salary will be in the range £7,476-£8,080 (A) or £8,080-£9,875 (8). According

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

Grade and Salary - T3/4 £6,264 to £7,896 par annum

This is a newly established post within a rapidly expanding section of the institute's work. The major taclifities systiable include a OEC VAX-t1/750, DEC PDP-11/34 and Systime 5000 computers networked and providing a comprehensive computer service throughout the institute. The person appointed will be responsible to the Principal Lecturar in Computing and will provide programming support to the administrative and scademic staff and students of the institute. Applicants must have a thorough knowledge of Cobol and the Seale programming legislates.

BOLTON INSTITUTE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
Deans Hoad, BOLTON BL3 5AB

ii Tel: Bolton (0204) 28851

EWCABILE UPON TYNE POLYTECHNIC Cripps Computing Centre
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER Computer Unit
SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER (PO1 (4-8))

required to be responsible for a number of computer systems supporting 150 larm rele. Candidates would be expected in have a minimum at two years system programming experience. Experience computer networking would be an adversion.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST (\$01/2) Ref No APC 39/83

Required to select a the planning, design and management at computer projects. Candidates would be expected to have a minimum of two years' programming experience, Preference will be given to candidate with experience of systems programming, networking or graphics. Candidates for both poets will be assessed in a combination of academic and professional qualifications together with releva

PO1 (4-6): £10,761-£12,067 per annum. BO1/2: £9,060-£10,538 per annum.

scotting a stamped indiressed fooleds an-velope to Mrs. Nesemary Smith, Administrative Assistant (Recruitment), Newseste upon Tyra Polytechnic, Elleon Bulkding, Elleon Plese, Newseate upon Tyre NEI 657, to whem completed to gra-abould be printed a testing.

Gloucestershire College of Arts & Technology

FINISHED YOUR HND?

specialist areas of computing

** a wide choice of options, including a main



AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

City Treeeury - Computar Division

Senior Programmer

Grade SO1/2 £9,060-£10,539

The City Council operates an ICL 2980 Computer with an extension communications network including an on-line development an vice. The main language used is RANGE COSOL under GEORGS

Consideration is boing given to the installation of esecond minimum processor and a move to VME.

Applicents should have a minimum of three years' programming experience, at least one lieving been in COBOL. Knowledge of communications programming, PLAN, or VME would be enabled.

Application forms and further details evallable from The Personal Manager, Ref CT/4791/, City Secretary's Department, The Quidet, Nottingham NG1 4BT, talephone [0802] 419571 extension 3% Closing date: August 19, 1983.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TARMANIA
Applications am invited for the following tenurable pasts avadable from the beginning of M Sil

SENIOR LECTURER/LECTURER

IN COMPITER SCIENCE
Applicants about to possess a higher degree in computer actions, or equivolent settlerton me experience. For appointment of the Senior Lecturor level, candidates rough have denominated his capacity for effective leaching and original research. The University of Taumen's in the may underly a capacity for effective leaching and original research. The University of Taumen's in the may underly a excellence in science. The Oppertment of Information Science is responsible for bucking couper topics in the university and for research in computing. It has been exists in the development of Information Science is responsible for bucking couper topics in the university and for research in computing. It has been exists in the development of Informational research interests gover interspection when, programming languages, databases, networking, theoremial computer actions, etc. No particulated interest to record of applicants, though the Oppartment would have a special interest in these will associate interest in hardware aspects of computing, theoretical computer science, as investigated and systems.

damonstrated interest in hardware sepects of computing, theoretical computer street, in transfer hased systems.

Safary renges: Senior Lecturer \$430,095 — 5 Increments — \$435,077 p.s.; Lecturer \$435,095 — 5 Increments — \$435,095 — 5 Increments — \$435,095 p.s.; Lecturer \$435,095 — 5 Increments —

OUEEN MARY COLLEGE University of London COMPUTER SCIENCE AND STATISTICS DEPARTMENT RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP and 2 PH.D STUDENTSHIPS

RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP end 2 PH.D STUDENISHPS
Applications are invited for 2 Ph.O Studentships, whelly supported by ICL for 3 year. For
sudents will be required to pursus research into fuedermental eigerithms for compler
graphics with particular attention to paratitel evaluation techniques.
The Sessarch Assistantship is SERC-funded for 1 year initially and requires someon will
a combination of herdware and activers skills. The initial test will be the microprograming of a special-purpose erray processor for test rester graphics.
Further details and application forms evaluable from The Secretary, Queen Many Comp.
Mile End Road, London E1 4NS, 1995.

PROJECT MANAGER

Grade P01c: £10,639-£11,703 p.a

To lead a term of programmer/ena-lysts and earlier programmer/ena-lysts angaged in the production of applications software and impta-mentation of software packages in support of either the scademic of the administrative work of the Relytechts. lidates should be graduates of

hold equivelent quelifications (a.g. BCS part ii) and have experience of providing computer services in an academic environment. The Polytechnio is equipped with a network of five Prime computers as well as a wide range of micros and minicomputers and links to external

Application forms and further particulars are available from: The Personnel Section, Tessalde Polytschnic, Borough Road, Middlesbrough, Ctaveland TS1 3BA. Telaphone (0642) 218121, Ext 4114. Ciceing date for applications: 18 August 1983.

Suffolk Maglatrates' Counts Counts COMPUTER SYSTEMS OFFICER

Applications are invited for the light-ment of a Computer Systems Orizer, by will be bessed in the Office of the Cesh the Justices at Em Strate, based, The person appointed will be reversely for the operation of a Burrough year computer, the processor of what I dured at I peaked, and is operating and officer, the in the process of being fraid; remote terminels to Burry St. Connected Lowestolly, and the Computer System Lowestolly, and the Computer System (officer will be required to said to a implementation of this operation, who while is complete the Officer will be possible for the day to day operation the whole is system and for listen and to officer remeals from spewish, and sold neiting of stell in the use of the system sold preferably over all a belle to drive their own car, for the sell which they would be paid an approxima-tion where.

which they would be paid an expension allowance. The amployment will be full tire with 1 hour, 5 day week, conditions of sand n as I said down by the Joint Committee tor Megletretes Good Select according to egg, questioned expensions within the scale of 17345 expensions of the scale of 17345 expensions of 17345 expensions and 17345 expensions and 17345 expensions of 17345 expens



Continue your studies at GLOSCAT. Our

ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN COMPUTING

le a full-time one yaar couree which offerayou:

★ the opportunity to deepen your knowledge of

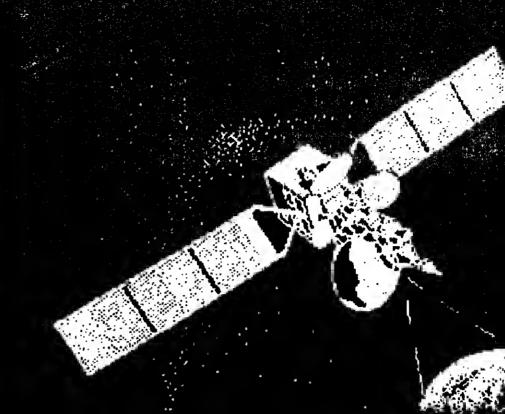
project of your own choosing

the chance to obtain BCS Pt il axemption

a stimulating yeer in one of the country's most
pleasant areas

For further detaile write to the Head of Dapartment of Mathematics and Computer Studias, GLOSCAT, The Park, Cheltanham or phone Cheltanham 28021, ext 284





Targa Computer Recruitment

INTERCOM DATA SYSTEMS were formed to provide a dedicated System House solution to the communication and Information Technology requirements of major companies, banks and Government organisations. With a comprehensive client list, an excellent reputation and a full range of products and services we are in the forefront of technology and now require key staff to match.

Technical Product Support Consultant

A sound DEC based technical knowledge preferably including VAX, VMS, FORTRAN perhaps with VIDEOTEX/INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY experience. Absolutely essential are the interpersonal skills to support our clients and install our products, together with a 'user-friendly' approach. In line with the nature and importance of this post the salary is TRULY NEGOTIABLE.

Software Engineers and Programmers c. £14.000

Experienced VAX, VMS, MACRO, RSX11M, FORTRAN, REAL-TIME people are urgently needed to work on a variety of projects including VIDEOTEX and NETWORKS. We require competent skilled staff and are ready to CONVINCE them to join us. We have two in-house VAX 11/750s and there are opportunities for travel and user contact.

Our working environment is superb with BRAND NEW PURPOSE BUILT offices in WOKING, Long term prospects are excellent and initiative and effort will be rewarded quickly with regular reviews and a policy for promotion based solely on merit.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION contact our advising consultant, MARSHALL CLIGMAN at Targa Computer Recruitment or at home (Telephone FLDING 75055).

KINGSTON POLYTECHNIC COMPUTER UNIT

COMPUTING OFFICER

The User Services Section of the Computer Unit provides all the user support for the computing facilities offered at the Polytechnic for both staff and students. The Section's responsibilities include a wide range of applications softwere, compilers and documentation as well as program advisory and user aducation services.

There are two vecenciae for graduates (in any subject) within range Scale 4/8-(ber)-SOI: £6,861-£9,308-(ber)-£10,257.

Further details and application forms ito be returned by 26th August) from Assistant Register [Personnel], Kingston Polytechnic, Penrhyn Road, Kingston upon Thames KT1 2EE. Tel: 01-549

PETERBOROUGH CITY COUNCIL CITY TREASURERS DEPARTMENT

COMPUTER AUDI

SENIOR OFFICERS GRADE 1/2 £9.060-£10.539

Applications are invited from persons with relevant computer experience for this post which is situated within the Audit Section.

The postholder will be responsible to the Chief Internal Auditor, and as the Council is engaged in an extensive and ambitioue devalopment programme, the parson appointed will be required to expand and develop the Authority's approach to computer audit corporating both new and exieting systems.

The Council hae recently inetailed a range of ICL squipment, including a network of terminals located in most central departmente, all are linked to a central ME29 which also ects as a terminal link to an IBM 4341

In addition to the salary we offer:

★ Flexible working hours (37 hours per week) and (in appropriate casee)

Gansrous relocation expenses (including solicitore and estate agenta fees)

Housing accommodation or lodging allowance Application forms and further details available from City Tresaurer, PO Box 9, Town Hall, Bridge Streat, Pelarborough PE1 1HQ, or by telephoning Gulam Sharail on (0733) 63141 Ext 383.

Completed epplication forme should be returned by Friday, 12th August, 1983.

Micro Commercial Package Design

£13,500 + Car **Thames Valley**

A leading force in the field of audio and visual technology is branching out into micro computers almed at the small business market.

In May 1983 they launched their word processor into the market place and will follow shortly with their own micro. The work involved prior to the launch is extensive, particularly in the area of package design for the small business.

Our client, a recognised multi-national, is looking for a competent analyst programmer who can develop packages in-house and in conjunction with external software houses.

The micro will be marketed through a national dealer network and the successful candidate will be involved in dealer training and also technical support.

Candidates must have previous commercial micro skills and be capable of liaising with all levels of staff. Full product training will be given

Benefits for this very interesting position include a 1600 cc car, 23 days hollday and generous staff

Please contact Sue Ashby.

Ferguson Thorley Bowles Associates Limited

International Personnel Consultants 15 Clarence Street, Staines, Middlesex TW18 48U Telephone: Staines (0784) 59247. Telex: 8814148





SENIOR SALES EXECUTIVE o.£20,000 + Car



Our client designe, manufactures, markets and services high performance computers and computer systems. These systems are utilised in industrial applications including process control, power production and distribution, manufacturing and communications network. Viewdata systems are another major markst area. They are currently seeking two high colibre Senior Sales. Executives to be based from their offices in Berkshire. Candidates should have a proven track record in systems sales, preferably sailing Minis to end users and software houses, in the industrial market placs. An exallent sales support team and outstanding carest opportunities are offered.

LOCATION: BERKSHIRE

TB801

apollo computer (uk) Ita.

TECHNICAL SALES EXECUTIVE OTE £27.500 + Car Apollo Computer have already achteved remarkable worldwide success seiling their unique and powerful multiload work station systems into scientific, engineering and computer science sovironments. To meet the demand for Domain Systems in the Oxford area, a successful Sales Executive with a minimum of three years, experience is sought. The candidate should deality reside in the Oxford, west Northanis, north Buckinghamshire areas or nearby and will have a technical background with either a Supermini manufacturer, bureau or turnkey supplier Full product training will be provided in America.

LOCATION: OXFORD AREA

SALES EXECUTIVE c.£20.000 + Car

A major computer services company, operating on a national basis, has recently launched a powerful fluoricial planning package designed to run or microcomputers. They are soon to mount a widespread marketing campaign and requite a Sales Person to develop the existing dealer network.

This is a responsible position covering the country as a whole and reporting directly to his managing director it is essential therefore, that candidates has self stations with a successful background in sales. Experience of linarigial planning and microcomputers would be tiderated.

rantageous.
This is a real opportunity to establish a new software product and enhance both career and earnings.

LOCATION: UK. 18791

RECRUPTMENT This is your apportunity to share in the islociate of the increase c.£18.000

education of two further consultants Selected cropiles will receive a bigo basic solory or tildwarms and confidence of the consultants of two further consultants of the consultants of

LOCATION WORLESTED AND IMPROVED

Action..

or send this coupon to logich International Isa Meglicheapen Strapt Wordester WRL 215Q 0905 612261

i am interested in Rei



AID EMPLOYMENT LTD

29/32 CENTRAL CHAMBERS **EALING BROADWAY LONDON W5 2NR** TELEPHONE: 01 567 9184

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER, SYSTEM 34 RPG II. 2-3 veers' experienca, West End, to 11k

PROGRAMMER. IBM, COBOL, MVS, CMS. London, to 14k ANALYST with DATABASE and T.P. experience. Middx., to

PROGRAMMER. ICL, 2900, COBOL, VME/B. Brecknell, to 9.3k SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS, HONEYWELL, COBOL, GCOS. TSS, JCL, GMAP. Middx., to 11k

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER. HONEYWELL, 2 yeers' COBOL experience. MIddx., to 10.2k

MVS. Specialist Interested In Sales or pre-post Sales support.

CONTRACTS

SYSTEM 34 PROGRAMMER, Easex, Immediate start

OPERATIONS

MVS OPERATIONS ANALYST, 5 years' + experience includ-Ing use of High Level language statistics package. London,

ICL or DG SENIOR OPERATOR/SHIFT LEADER, MIddx., c 9k HONEYWELL LEVEL 6 OPERATOR. London, c B.5k

CONTRACTS

BURROUGHS 6700 MCP OPERATOR BURROUGHS NETWORK SPECIALIST IBM 05/VSI

MANCHESTER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY HAS ESTABLISHED A NEW POST

SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Who will be responsible for the planning and control, the development, instellation and on-going meintenance and performence of computerised systems, ihe proposal and juetification for the introduction of further computerised facilities.

Applicante must have several years' real-time experience of mini and micro computers, be femilier with technical processing and experience of high level len-

The eelery end conditions of this post will be in eccordance with P.O. Grade 1/21.E. £9,945 to £11,703 per ennum, dependent on experience.

Further deteils end epplication form are available from the Head of Personnal Services, Room 728, Control Tower Building, Menchester Airport M22 5PA, telephone 081-489 3714.

Completed applications must be returned by Fridey, 19th August, 1983.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

IBM 3081 with MVS usi TSO/VSPC/CICS/TOTAL/MANTIS

Hálfords have two vacancles in the Systems teams located in an impressive Head Office complex at Réddlich.

- Candidates must possess:--★ 5-7 years DP experience with at least 3 years systems analysis including
- the leadership of a major project

 * Strong business systems skills, particularly in organising and analysing projects
- ★ Ability to communicate with users
 ★ CICS and/or database design experience highly desirable
- ★ 'A' levels

Salary up to £11,000 for suitably qualified analysts seeking a career move into a vigorous environment to play a pair in major changes and developments. The location offers a wide variety of rural and urban housing.

Relocation assistance; staff discounts; subsidised restaurant facilities. Please write with full c.v. to: Mr. L.T. Richards, Staff Manager. Halfords Limited, Icknield Street Drive, Washford West, Redditch, Worcs. B98 ODE.

HALFORDS

We're based in a superb new head office building in the beautiful riverside town of Henley. We're British. We're successful. In the ten years since we started we've

made a name for ourselves around the world by designing and manufacturing a unique range of micro computers and terminal systems. We're still growing fast and we need more good people.

We need a Micro Computer Co-ordinator

Someone io organise, deliver and Insiell Videcom Micro Computers, gathering logether the herdware, softwere and peripherels.

The successful epplicani will be educated to degree standard and experience in a similar position or a good knowledge of CP/M, Wordster etc. Is a prime requirement.

We'll pay you your worth, provide you wlih a compeny cer end offer you ihe range of fringe benefits you'd expeci from en Inierneilonel

If you feel ihls position is just what you ere looking for, ring Henley (04912) 78427 and esk for Sylvis Quediey. VIDECOM

Videcom Limited,

Newtown Estate, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon, RG91HG

Operations Development Controller

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE

up to £12,515

Northern Gas aperoles on odvonced IBM lorge scale computing environment based an Multiple 303X processors operating MYS/SP and CICS sharing a 15,000 megabyte physical databose and supparting o rapidly growing SNA network of over 300

A business systems planning study has been carried aut ond computer systems development plonning Is currently under way. The resulting expansion of the Computer Services Department has created this vacancy.

Reporting directly to the Operations Manager, the person appainted will lead a team of Operations Analysis stoff engaged in the definition, design and aperation of standards and pracedures relating to all ospects of the efficient running of the control computer installation. In particular this will include liaison with Systems Development staff at all stages of application development, dasign and implementation of automated jab control pracedures, security and recovery pracedures, contingency plannings calculation of aperational requirements ling hardware ond saftware aspects, and the carrying out of

feasibility studies and special projects as necessory.

Wide experience of commercial data processing is required covering both applications development [feasibility studies, application design, devalapment and support) and the various perallonal aspects af running a large installation supporting a wide range af complex and integrated an-line and botch opplications. An appreciation of the disciplines of problem and hange control would be on Odvantage.

Salary will be in the range £10,857 – £12,515. This post is open to men and women and benefits are those normally associated with a large progressive organisation.

application forms for the above position are obtained by phoning [0632] 685882 anytime, or writing to the Personnel Services Manager, Northern Gas, PO Box 1GB, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE99 1GB, quoting the reference number W121A.

NORTHERN GAS

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING USE **DIRECT LINES** RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES (01) 661 8787 DIRECT AOVERTISERS (01) 661 8080

SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING

CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

IBM SYS 38, RPG III PROGRAMMER (IMMEDIATE)

IBM SYS 38, MAAPICS PROGRAMMER (IMMEDIATE) - S.W.

IBM DOS. VSE. PL1 PROGRAMMER - SURREY

ICL SYS 25, ASSEMBLER A/P (IMMEDIATE) - HOME COUNTIES

VAX VMS, COBOL, SYSTEL PROGRAMMER - SURREY

IBM MVS, MSA (ACCOUNTS PACKAGE) ANALYST S.E. LONDON

TANDEM, GUARDIAN, COBOL PROGRAMMER — CITY

IBM DOS, VSE, COBOL, SHADOW PROGRAMMER (IMMEDIATE) - HERTS ICL VME, COBOL, IDMS, TPM\$ PROGRAMMER/ANALYST & A/P

- LONDON/ H. COUNTIES

- LONDON

IBM DOS/VSE/VM, CICS, PL/1 PROGRAMMERS - BRUSSELS

Phone Lorraine Maddison, Lynne Lawes, Heather Creddock, or Wendy Howard on 01-948 5922 office hours or Lynne Lawes 01-543 4140 evenings end weekends.

PERMANENT POSITIONS

PROJECT MANAGER West London

to £14,500

To make several project teams working on an international distribution system. You should have a sound grasp of mini-technology utilising database techniques, and be prepared to travel to the major sites. Some hands-on enelysis and programming may be required at times. Quote Ref. 81B5/CW.

PROJECT LEADER

A major internstional organisation in the Islaure industry is looking for a Project Leader. With a minimum of two years' ensiyes end a year's Cobol programming experience. You will work on the development of a multi-national distribution system. Systems Analysta looking for the move up to Project Leader should be prepared to travel. Ref. P8165/CW.

ANALYSTS/ANALYST PROGRAMMERS

to £13.000

West of London A fest-growing mini-computer softwere house is currently looking for those edditionel Analysts/Analyst Programmers. Beeed at the West London office you will be responsible for developing end installing bespoke software on client sites. Previous experience of Datepoint mini-computers would be en edventage but in not essential — you should be educated to degree signderd end have hed experience of preparing recommendations and reports for cliente. Ref. B164/CW.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT IBM 43XX

to £11,500

£12,500 £14,500

to £12,500

A lerge compeny in the procese industry is currently migrating from DOS/VSE to VM, and requires two technical specialists. You will be responsible for providing both on-line and batch users with the technical input necessary to ensure e smooth end efficient chengeovar and for installing new releases and eoftwere Systems involved cover both financial and commercial eraes as well as manufacturing. Ref. B102/CW.

PL/1 PROGRAMMERS/JUNIOR ANALYST/ANALYST

A lerge compeny in South London is looking for steff to fill the above vacancies. This IBM site uses CICS, DL/1, and CMS, and experienced people can look forward to a challenging future. Salary levels and benefite ere excellent with opportunities for career progression.

We elso require the following etaff for other clients IBM CICS, DL/1 SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER IBM CICS, DL/ 1515 TEMS PROGRAMMER IBM COBOL, IMS - PARIS SCIENTIFIC/RADAR PROGRAMMERS & A/P HONEYWELL L.6/MOD 400 TANDUM PROGRAMMERS FOREIGN EXCHANGE ANALYST (three/four yeers) IMS PROGRAMMERS (SOUTH COAST)

Please contact DAVID at KPG or on 01-747 0969 during the week or et weekende.



KPG Computer Support Services Limited Cobden House, Park Lane, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 2R/





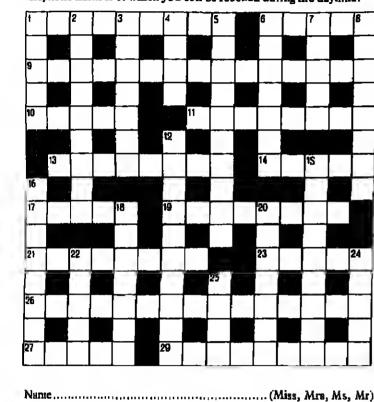


CROSSWORD

Prize Crossword No 43

A prize of £10 will be awarded for the first correct entry opened. The second and third solutions opened will receive £5 each. Entries to Crossword Competition, Consputer Weekly, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS, by first post Fridey, August 12 Please use a listipoint to complete the crossword, and include telephone number at which you can be reached during the daytime.

Compiled by Alec Rohins



I accept the rules and conditions of the Computer Weekly Crossword

Date.....

DOWN

1 Converge, making most

tile in competition (9)

duned (7)

French (4)

fallure (8)

sical verse (6.4)

enemy swear endlessly (5)

2 A Mountie, about fifty, versa-

3 Edward, holding a sisck, gets

Competent sailor joins the

5 Two kings who wrote nonsen-

6,7 Standard apced wheo carry-

pull in (7,5)

8 Diena's plent is a complete

It can trap a swimmer and

15 World authority I established,

dressed like soldiers, say (9)
16 People drinking tot will get the editor enraged (8)
18 The legal profession turned up,

erazy for some dessert? (7) 20 Trusty aunt's unruly child (7)

22 Company takes care of one providing a drink (5)
24,25 Is unpruthful — le lets a

become distorted (5,1,3)

ing monarchs where one can

ACROSS

I Unrestricted Iraffie, without charge, to move rapidly back East (4,5)

Signed

6 What model did, being excep-tionally big, when caught by returning deputy (5) 9 Listener tucking into lebles that show signs of bruls-

ing (11,4) 10 Bitd initially keen to show off II Fighters who have damaged ribs? Sure! (8)

13 Turn and move about confusedly in the theatre (8) 14 A transparent fabric, look, wrapped round uranium (5)

17 A southern novel in apparently perfect condition (2,3) 19 What goes on foremast,

perhaps, makes chiefs become 21 Avoid having fish and fowl (8) 23 Astir behind, grabbing a couple of ducks (5)

26 Bat, for instance, can run into lama when swerving (9,6) 27 Mothers drinking o spot of rum in small portions (5)
28 Hell the man's had among a

backward group (3,6)

than one entry.

2. The compedition is open to all readers of Computer Weekly with the exception of the staff of Business Press International Ltd,

RULES AND CONDITIONS

mally be published in the issue shree weeks after the puzzle has been published.

4. Winners will receive their prizes during the mooth following the competition.

5. The decision of the editor on the interpretation of the rules and conditions and on all matters shall be final. No correspon-1. Hach competitor may submit no more

3. The solution of each puzzle will nor- dence will be entered into.

SERVICE YOUR CAREER!!

★ Training US/Europe

* Car choice

★ Early promotion to support ★ Unique, highly successful product renge

* Full system involvement - component level work

★ 10K + + base

* Europeen trevel for those who went it. ★ BUPA + Free Life Assurence, atc., etc.

★ London, H. Countles, Midlende, Scotlend

Experienced Computer Engineer with embition?

Csil Keith Wallis and make some real progress now on 01-543 4844 (day) or 048641 2575 (eves.)

ALLTRONICS PEOPLE (AGY.)

OPPORTUNITIES

COBOL PROGRAMMER

To £9,500 MIDDLESOX. Excellent opportunity for a programmer with 18 months + 19M COBOL, to gain on-line experience with this prestigious world-wide organisation in Middlesex. Current world-wide organisation in Middlesex. Current configuration is an 19M 4341 under OS/MVS, with IDMS coming in shortly. You will be an integral part of a development team working on financial and commercial on-line projects, using erructured programming techniques, and benefi include discount on goods, car scheme and

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

To £11,000 + Relocation ESSEX. Oue to continued company expansion, this leading financial concern are seeking to recruit additional I9M Analyst/Programmers to join their D.P. Department that is currently involved in Department that is currently involved in significant development projects. The company house on 19 M 4341 running DOS/VSE & CICS. Working knowledge of VSAM would be an asset. The ideal applicants will be highly motivated and prepared to take up a challenge. The company offer excellent working conditions which includes non-contributory pension scheme, BUPA, Active sports and social club. REF G/2103

IBM PROGRAMMER £10,000 CITY. An international organisation is currently seeking an I9M COBOL programmer with a minimum of 2 years' experience. The company retain an 19 M 4341 running under MVS and CMS. You will be solely involved with on-lice development work, and CICS experience would be useful. You will enjoy a variety of benefits including flexitime, L.V.s and S.T.L. REF G/2435

IBM PL/1 c. £9,500+Mort CITY, Excellent opportunity to widen your experience with this major banking concern. If you can offer 12 months + 19M MVS or OS/VS1 experience with fluency in PL/t programming language, they will offer you full treining in Oatabase techniques, and all ospects of systems design. A full banking package is offered which includes mortgage subsidy. REF O/2631

PL/1-TRAINING IN CICS

£GOOD!!! This highly successful Keot based PL/1 site is expanding and is currently seeking programmers with a minimum of 12 months PL/1 experience. The majority of work is of a development nature and will involve the successful applicant in much itser-contact. The successful applicant will be given training in CICS and the opportunities to improve and utilise their skills. The company offers many financial benefits including low interest mortgage, bonuses, and non-contributory pension scheme.

REF D/2632

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

£ 10,500

LONDON. An exciting opportunity for an 19M COBOL. Programmer to become immediately involved in the development of an on-line/database commercial project. You will be working on an 19M 4341 running under DOS/VSE, CICS & DL/1 expertise is an administration of the state of the provided advantage olthough training can be provided where necessary. Package includes non-contributory pension scheme, free life insurance, substantial twice yearly bonus, and active sports and social club. REF. G/2365

RPG II/III

IBM SYSTEM 38 To £12,500 WEND. Superb opportunity to join this highly professional finance organisation based to the heart of the West Rod. As a key member of a small team you will be responsible for development of Accounting and Insurance Systems. You will be given every opportunity to increase your analytical skills. Excellent working conditions, including air conditioned offices and free lunches. REF G/2634

RPG II/III £12,000 MIDDLESEX. Senior position for an experienced I9 M System 34/RPG II Programmer/Analyst to play a leading role in a major conversion project, which will involve a lot of user contact and liaison with senior managers. once the project is completed you will receive ystem 38. REF G/2611

BM SYSTEM 34 £10,000 LONDON/HERTS BORDERS, t year's 19 M
System 34/RPG II experience is all that is
required for this major group of companies. The
successful candidate will be involved in many
varied and challenging development opplications,
including training in analysis, and listsoo with
non D.P. users. You will be well-rewarded in
terms of salary and perks, REF G/263S

INTELLIGENT

Bishopsgate, London El 6AN

Brushfield House, 12 Brushfield Street

Telephone: 01-247 3356 (24 Hours)

THE

CHOICE

OTHERS HEWLETT PACKARD -

SENIOR c. £12,000 + RELOCATION An excellent opportunity has arisen for a
Hewlett Packard programmer to move into
analysis. This high technology company hosed in
Bucks, seek ambitious persons with experience of
H.P. IMAGE, VIEW and/or structured systems analysis techniques. Many new development projects are anticipated for the future, following the installation of a new network of HP3000 machines. Applications include Sales Order Processing, Distribution and Export. The company offers an attractive salary and package which will include relocation. REF A/2561

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

HEWLETT PACKARD-COBOL £10,000

Can you offer in excess of 6 moo the commercial HP3000 CO9 OL expertise? My London based client can offer you the chance to become extensively involved in on-line development projects of an extremely challenging nature. You will have much user contact and will soon be completing your own analysis duties. The completing your own analysis duties. The opportunity also exists for you to learn a new language, REF A/2S31

HONEYWELL -

ALL LEVELS To £10,500 My Essex based client is seeking Honeywell mainframe CO9OL expenses at all levels from Programmer to Senior Analyst/Programmer, 18 months + relevant experience is required bopefully with DM4 and/or TDS. The more senior applicants will immediately be involved in challeoging detabase development projects, including completing systems design work. The programmers will be encouraged to move into analysis work by writing their own specifications for interacting an interaction and the contractions of interacting and an analysis and interacting and interacting and interacting an for interesting on-line development projects both of ocommercial and financial nature. Benefits include 5 weeks' bolidoy; subsidised restauront; company car; non-contributor and social club. REF A/1712

HONEYWELL MINI-COBOL/SCREENWRITE

To £10,000
This London based Honcywell L6 site would like to hear from L6 Programmers within excess of 12 months COBOL and/or Screenwrite expertise who wish to further their career in a financial/commercial environment. You will play an integral part in a team developing new realtime systems for the company's use. There will be much user contact and the chence to progress into acelysis. For this and meny other L6 positions call now quoting: REF A/2S68

DEC/PDP-BASIC + 2 c. £9,500This prestigious multi-national company utilises the letest technology to administer its manufacturing and commercial projects. To assist in the development of highly sophisticated systems on additional Programmer/Analyst is to be oppointed. Ideal candidates about bave o minimum of 12 moothe' DEC/PDP BASIC + (2) exp, bopefully but not essentially with RSTS/E. You will also be trained on another mainframe. Company is based on the Loodon/Middlesex borders. REF A/1249

COBOL – RETRAIN LATEST EQUIPMENT

To £11,000 Excellent opportunity for COSOL Programmera to retrain onto the latest Hooeywell kit. Due to expansion, my Surrey based clients seek applicants with upwards of 2 years COSOL experience hopefully with hopefully seek. experience hopefully with knowledge of structured programming. Preference will be given to those with on-ling and/or database backgrounds. They are currectly embarking on a series of financial development projects using the most recent programming techniques. There is a degree of analysis involved and the successful applicants will have regular user liaison. Company benefits include a non-cootributory pension scheme, L.V.s and Sweeks' holiday. REF A/2359

DEC - RETRAIN TO IBM! c. £9,000

Exciting opportunity for a OEC/PDP BASIC, 2 programmers to begin retraining almost immediately nn u new IBM 4331 using CICS. Yes will be required to complete some maiotenances the DEC, whilst developing projects on the IBM Applications include Order Processing, Management Information, and Ledgen. London based, now clients offer a good career path 10 £12,000
LONGON. Highly reputed firm of commodity brokers based in the City requires an RPG III Analyst/Programmer who will be a key member of a small on-line development team, who are embarking on a large linencial project. If you seek a challenging position this could be an ideal career move fur you. Perks include £5 per week L.V.s and interest free season ticket loan. REF G/2590 based, my clients offer a good career path, excellent salary und extensive training. REF A/2369

> BURROUGHS - COBOL To £12,000

A semi management position exists for a D.P. professional with in excess of 3 years solid BURROUGHS COBOL expertise, preferably with having done some systems work. You wilk reporting directly in the Financial Oiceter and will toke responsibility for a large area of the deportment, running a sophisticated Accounting System. Liaison with users will play a large part the jub as will monagement liaison. A good stay is offered and benefits include free life sammar, RUPA, lunches and excellent working conditions. RUPA, lunches and excellent working condition

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

C. £9,500
BERKS. Superb opportunity for an experienced and enthusiastic programming professional with three years ICLCOBOL, including one year as an Analysi/Programme take up a key position within this major manufacturing company. The successful candidate will be joining a busy developmen candidate will be journing a busy development team, working directly with user groups in design, write and implement a range of commercial systems. The work will be based on ICL 2956 and ME29 hardware. Good prospects move into analysis, and to increase technical expertise. Company benefits include 5 weeks holiday, free life assurance and pension where.

Z80 £FIVE FIGURES!!! Highly successful West End based burear concern is currently seeking experienced Dan Processing professionals with considerable Processing professionels with considerable experience of ASSEM 9LER on Z80/6502 min hardware. The successful applicant will be developing a range of financial, banking, an commercial applications. This is an outstanding opportunity that offers a full benefit package and very bigh salary for the right person. REF D/2348

MAJOR ICL DEVELOPMENTS c. £9,500 + Mort. SURREY. This Surrey based insurance

concern currently in the process of developing new systems are offering interesting work to programmers and analyst/programmers who as programmers and analyst/programmers who as offer in excess of 18 months ICL COBOL experience. Experience of VME would be desirable, and will be rewarded accordingly. Fall training is offered in datebase techniques, TP systems, and aspects of systems design. Thinks escellent opportunity to goin varied and profest experience while pursuing a worthwhile cater. Company hencilis include 4 weeks' holiday, subsidised restaurant and pension scheme, kpr

DATAPOINT OR TEXAS INSTRUMENT £9-13,000

INSTRUMENT £9-13,000

Two utitstanding opportunities with Loades and Middlesex based software houses. One requirement is for a Datapoint programmer with Datobus and Dotoshore experience to develop commercial end communications systems. The other for a CO9OL Analyst/Programmer with Texas Instruments or other mini COBOL experience. Full company benefit package and good cureer prospects for the right people. REF D/2615/4

SYSTEMS ANALYST £11,000
ESSEX. Large progressive company based is
Essex housing ICL 2956 Is seeking an experience
analyst with one or more years' formal analyst
experience and should be able to demonstrate
skills in either the financial, commercial or
technical sectors. VME exposure would be
preferred but is not essential. The successful
candidate will also have the ability to liaite with
users at all levels. Ideal opportunity to joins
challenging, dynamic but friendly team. REP
D/2636

FORTRAN - PDP ENEG Can you offer a minimum of 2 years'
FORTRAN experdse, oo DECPOP equipment
You will become involved in the development of You will become involved in the development of the confinering and scientific projects, using graphics. Extensive training is offered in RSA 11th, CP/M, UNIX and MACRO II if required. Kent based, my client is seeking Programmer/Analysts with the desire to more into systems work in the near future. Salary vij more than commensurate with your expenses and other benefits include Luncheon Club, sports/social facilities. REF D/1159



Applications are invited by the Palice Authority for Northern Ireland from men and women not more than 55 years of age an 11 August 1993 lor the

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Required for work in the Royal Ulster Constabulary's Computer Services Branch, Outles will include

(i) Gevelopment, installation and enhancement of mini computer systems for administrative and operational

(ii) Assisting in the operation and mointenance of such

SYSTEMS ANALYST Salory Scole £8,166-£10,218)

Applicants must have either a minimum of 5 years experience on least 4 years experience plus a degree, HND or equivalent qualification in computer science, engineering, mothemotics or other office discipline.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST Solary Scole £6,819-£8,717)

Applicants must have either a minimum of 3 years relevant computing experience or at least 2 years experience plus a degree, HND or equivalent qualification as above.

Grading and starting solary will be related to qualifications and expensaria. Allowance may also be made for relevant post graduate expensaria.

Non-contributory pension scheme (oport from a deduction of 1½% towards provision of widow's pension in the case of male

22 days leave per year in addition to public holidays.

The Authority may decide to interview only those applicants who appear from the information available including qualifications, duration and extent of previous experience, to be best suited for

Application forms which must be relumed not later than 11 August 1983 and conditions of service are obtainable from Recruitment Section (Telephone Belfast 230111, Ext 242 and 271).

POLICE AUTHORITY
FOR NORTHERN TRELAND

Development Project Manager Up to £14,300

5th floor, River House, 48 High Street, Belfast BT1 2DR

Systems Analyst

Up to £11,600 Two exparianced computer professionels are required to join our development team, one as Project Manager, the other as a Systems Analyst. The Project Manager will be responsible for the development, management, supervision and control of clarge scale on-line T.P. system for which a multi-discipling Project Team is already in operation. Both persons appointed will have had considerable experience in the development of on-line systems preferably within a Honeywall strategy of the programment.

This is the largest London 9 orough end wa are involved in a comprehensive development programme utilizing a Quel 68/OPS44 Honeywell Maintrams computer, together with verticus other mint and micro computers. Air conditioned offices adjecent to a large modern shopping complex and rapid transport links with central London [17 minutes by reil] and the South Coast.

Salery according to experience, will be within the range £13,336-£14,320 p.e. for the Project Menager and £9,657-£11,549 p.e. for the Systems Anelysi with a contributory pension scheme and an annual leave entitlement of 24 days. The Flaxitime acheme is in operation.



Contact S. W. Alfred on 01-686 4433 extn. 2681 for informal discussions and/or send full a.v. to Head of Computer Sarvices, London Borough of Croydon, Taberner House, Park Lana, Croydon CR9 3JS.

MANAGER

SKELMERSDALE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CENTRE

£12,409-£13,805

The Skalmersdale information Technology Centre, which is being sponsored by Lancachite Enterprises and West Lancachire Olstrict Council is seeking a Manager to laad a team to aupervise this

chellanging new project.

The Cantra will provide 12 months' training and "hands on" work.

The Cantra will provide 12 months' training and "hands on" work. experience for 40 young unemployed people in the new information technology, thereby eithencing their job prospects.

The Cantre will cover three male areas at training 16 Will cover three main are ea of tielning

II) Miere-Electronics/modarn alectronic component and the use of microprocessors as simple control devices; iii) Microcomputing skills essociated with microcompuler operations, an appreciation of computer architecture, both herd and software, and en elementary tary high-level programming facility; and (iii) the Electronic Office/use of computers and electronic communication systems in

modern business applications.
In addition the Centre will essist the local industrial and commar-

specially new end emeil businesses.

The successful condidets will be responsible to the Menegement Committee for the efficient and effective running of the Centre, and will have qualifications and/or significant experience in the microschnology field. The position requires the ability, anthusiasm and commilment to mativate young people and to establish and maintain swide ristwork of contacts with industry, commerce, eccedanic institutions, eld, in order to develop the work of the Centre in an imaginative way.

More detailed information carribe obtained from the address given below.

lease write with full o.v. to the Personnel Menager, West Lance Soire District Council, 52 Derby Street, Ormskirk L40 2DF. FINANSKA REFUS

Sales & Marketing Recruiters Ltd

.000000000000

SALES EXECUTIVES CONSULT THE CAREER OF VELOPMENT SPECIALISTS

SPECIALISTS

When you are dealing with the major factors in your life you can only afford the best, and few things are more importent then the development of your cerear. Cartainly, that is how the major computer menutacturers test about their personnel selection and why such companies as CONTROL OATA, COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY, OATA GENERAL, HONEYWELL, PERKIN ELMER, REDIFFUSION, SPERRY UNIVAC and many others continually use our organisation for the recruitment of experienced sales people.

We tully understand the nades of such companies as well as knowing about the many job opportunities that naver appear in the press. These well respected names depend on our professional skills and confidentiality. Can you afford less?

Contact: Alen Williams
Alasdair 9 cott or Roger Godd — ANY TIME!

LONDON & SOUTH MIDLANDS & NORTH 00000000000000

Data **Processing** Manager

Grade PO 3 (J) £15,630-£16,950 Inclusive.

Following the promotion of the postholder to a Chief Officer eppointment with enother London 9 orough, the council is now inviting applications from persons who have hed extensive experience at elegator level of Local Government computing. The Council has a twin IBM CPU installation with over 100 terminals and a substantial workload for all departments of the Council and the London 9 orough of Richmond. The complement of computer and testing for Current developments. complament of computer staff totals 50. Curtani devalopments include a veriety of systems on the mein frame, growing use of parsonel computers end the possible development of a Private Viawdata System.

The Computer group is a separate division within the Borough Treasurer's Capartment and the posthoides will lead and menage the group as well as serve as a mamber of the Treasurer's Management Tasm.

The appointment calls for a high level of management skill and the auccessful applicant will be expected to take a positive role in developing computer services for the Borough.

Application forms from the Administrative Officer, Scrough Traceurer's Cepartmeni, Civic Centra, Lampton Rosd, Hounslow TW3 40N. Tel 01-570 7728 ext 3372, Closing dete: 12 August 1883.

湯 Hounslow



Teesside Polytechnic

SPECIFICATION OF REQUIRED TERMINALS

Taesida Polytachnio Computar Centre requeste quotationa for the supply of

fel 26 Lear-Siegler ADM 5 Visual Clapley Units (b) 8 Lear-Siegler ADM 5 Visual Displey Units with RG1000 or GEN il graphi-ics cepabilities (including manual control of graphics current Separate quotations about be given for (tems. (c) and (b) above, and the Polytechnic reserves the right to accept the quotation for one item but not the

other.
Deteils may be discussed with the Heed of the Computer Centre;
Telaphone Middleebrough 219121 ext. 4119.
Closing date: 18th August 1993.
Celivery is required by Septembar 1883.
Quotation forms may be obtained from:
The Supplies/Purchesing Officer, Teesside Polytechnia
Borough Road, MfDDLESBROUGH, Cleveland TS1 3BA.

[4763]

CLASSIFIED AOVERTISING USE **DIRECT LINES**

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES (01) 661 8787

> DIRECT ADVERTISERS (01) 661 8080

SALES BIT

Quality of Management-62

Why most sales managers fail

DESPITE the bigh level of unem- and drinking partners and are now ployment any recruitment agency will tell you that, irrespective of job function, it is still as difficult to find capeble and successful people es it has siways been.

Sales managers are no excepook too far to see how many inadequate people ere able to sustain a living in the role of sales manager without any real chance of ever fulfilling the obligations of their

There are so mony who have no true perception of what constitutes a successful sales manager, let alone the means by which success can be achieved Certainly it is always much ea-

sier to point out the fallings of others than to highlight their ac-complishments. From theetre to sport, politics to business, there is never a shortage of negative critics. The doera are always vastly outnumbered by those who are anxious to tell us whet we are doing wrong, yet somehow avoiding the risk of demonstrating, by wey of personal example, how we shall do it right. The world, it seems, is full of consultants.

Alan Williams is now on holiday. Sales Bit will appear again on his return

Nevertheless, It is interesting to consider why so meny sales man-agers fail or in more diplometic terms, wby so many sales man-agers fail to reach the level of suc-cess they should be capable of achieving.

Maybe for many it is that for them 'management by divine pro-vidence' simply hasn't worked. They each knelt down before their respective managing directors, the sword was tapped confidently on each shoulder, but somehow the

magic didn't work.
Perhaps that trivialises the manegement-making process, but it is not far removed from reality.

I firmly believe most managers fail because they are never trained to be managers. Their only conception of the job is viewed from a subordinate position; they are simply expected to become the part by virtue of baving the title

stowed upon them. One day e salesman - the next e rianager. The skills you had yes-terday are of marginal value; the skilla required today are a mixture

of mystery and essumption. Yesterday you achieved it your-self by direct and undiluted action; today success must be eccom-plished: through other people. When you started out as e salesman, you no doubt enjoyed your basic selling training and probably gained much benefit from specialised courses on particular aspects of selling. Now, as a shiny new sales manager there is no time, no funding, no eppro-priate training course or no inclito provide the means for obtaining the new skills you so desperately

So what do you do now — slt behind your desk and contemplate your globe of the world, rush out and prove to the salesforce you're a better salesman than any of them, or write a memo to let everyone know who's in charge. It isn't easy. Sales management for beginners is usually a "boots-traps" job. Yet even for the

epparently experienced manager things often run awry.

Perhaps if we look at some typical areas of failure it may be possible to identify what sales it is not to may be possible to identify what sales it is not to may be to may be to identify what sales it is not to may be to identify the interpret and do to may be in the interpret and do to may be interpret.

possible to identify what sales managers can do to maximise their effectiveness.

A common problem, particularly for those new to sales management, is establishing the right kind of relationship with those who were previously colleagues

subordinates through whom sales success has to be achieved. The easiest route is to continue

to be one of the boys: "Look here lads, some are horn managers, some become managers and others have management thrust upon them. I didn't really want this job, but now I've got it why don't you know what real mates you are and help me achieve these wholly unreasonable sales targets?"

It takes far less effort and courage to take the salesman's side in company related issues irrespective of truth and responsibility. It is difficult not to sympothiae with omeone who has the problems and pressures you have exper-ienced yourself, someone you have

perhaps known for years.
Conversely, the impersonal and inflexible manner of the company, lost in a mist of faceless shareholders and pedestalled overlords seems too cold a bedfellow on which to bestow one's unbridled

Nevertheless, unavoidable muth has to be faced. The company put you in the job and pays you to do it right. You shouldn't have joined if you can't take e jokel I believe the best recipe for suc-

cess is to develop the skill of holding the middle ground. Nobody loves a megalomaniac; no company respects a manager who cannot mentally "leave the ranks". Just es the salesman must develop the skill of being the company to the client end the client to the company, the sales manager must become the company to the salesman and the salesman to the company. (This applies equally if your direct subordinetes are them-

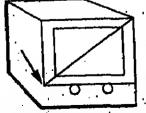
selves menagers).

It is the difference between being with the sales force as opposed to of the sales force, sympathetic to their problems and opportunities without being their ally in ou undeclared war against that amor-phous and unfeeling monater the company, which apparently puraues its remorseless path for ever while the salesman, it seems, is only as good as last month's per-

Being "pig in the middle" is always a difficult task, but by definition the game can only be played remaining firmly in the centre Once you have carned the label "still in the ranks" or "company man" it is difficult to throw it off - almost as difficult es accepting thot in this, a very important aspect of sales management, you

Alan Williams Alan Williams' book, All About Selling, published by McGraw Hill, £8.90, is now available from Sales and Marketing Services, 29 Oxford Street, London W1.

PUZZLE **ANSWER**



MOVE the pencil vertically to the first intersection, and then turn left and deal with all the "interior" lines apart from the circles-lin Come out again to the same in tersection, and then go all the way round the outside to the start-point, before turning left to take in the circles-line and reach the finish

